

The IBM logo consists of the letters "IBM" in a bold, white, sans-serif font, centered within a solid black square.

Systems Reference Library

IBM System/360 Time Sharing System Master Index

This index has been compiled from the indexes of the existing SRL publications that describe the IBM System/360 Time Sharing System. It is a subject index that refers the reader to the individual publications. Actual page references will be found in the individual indexes.



PREFACE

This master index covers the SRL publications that describe the IBM System/360 Time Sharing System, as listed below; it has been compiled from the indexes of those publications. The individual indexes reflect the differing requirements of each publication, and there are necessarily some variations in the manner in which certain subjects were originally indexed. In preparing the master index, it was felt desirable to eliminate a number of the variant forms, in order to reduce the number of cross references within the master index. Accordingly, many of the subject references have been edited and regrouped. Minor differences thus occur in some cases between the forms in which entries appear in this index and those used in the individual indexes. It is felt that these changes improve the usefulness of the master index, but the reader should be aware of them in referring to the individual publications.

Discrepancies may also occur in cases where a publication has been changed by means of a TNL but the index of that publication was not updated at the same time. Thus, the master index refers the reader to a manual which does cover the material, but may not have such material indexed.

In this index, references are made to publications by means of abbreviated titles and order numbers. Specific page refer-

ences will be found in the indexes of the individual books.

For reference, the full title of each book (less the first line, which in all cases reads "IBM System/360 Time Sharing System") is shown below, together with the corresponding order number.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Order Number</u>
Assembler Language	GC28-2000
Assembler Programmer's Guide	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macro Instructions	GC28-2004
Command System User's Guide	GC28-2001
Concepts and Facilities	GC28-2003
Data Management Facilities	GC28-2056
FORTTRAN Programmer's Guide	GC28-2025
FORTTRAN IV-Supplied Subprograms	GC28-2026
IBM FORTTRAN IV	GC28-2007
Independent Utilities	GC28-2038
Linkage Editor	GC28-2005
Manager's and Administrator's Guide	GC28-2024
MTT Programming and Operation Operator's Guide	GC28-2034
PL/I Language Reference Manual	GC28-2033
PL/I Library Computational Subroutines	GC28-2045
PL/I Programmer's Guide	GC28-2046
Remote Job Entry	GC28-2049
System Generation and Maintenance	GC28-2057
System Programmer's Guide	GC28-2010
Terminal User's Guide	GC28-2008
Time Sharing Support System	GC28-2017
	GC28-2006

Fourth Edition (July 1970)

This publication is a major revision of Form GC28-2023-2 and makes that edition obsolete.

This publication was prepared for production using an IBM computer to update the text and to control the page and line format. Page impressions for photo-offset printing were obtained from an IBM 1403 Printer using a special print chain.

Requests for copies of IBM publications should be made to your IBM representative or to the IBM branch office serving your locality.

A form is provided at the back of this publication for reader's comments. If the form has been removed, comments may be addressed to IBM Corporation, Time Sharing System/360 Programming Publications, Department 636, Neighborhood Road, Kingston, N.Y. 12401

SYMBOLIC

\ (see backwards slash)
 { } (see braces)
 [] (see brackets)
 ¢ (monetary symbol)
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 ... (see ellipses)
 ..CONTINUE control statement
 Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
 ..RJEND control statement
 Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
 ..RJSTART control statement
 Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
 < (see left arrow)
 () (see parentheses)
 | (see exclusive or; vertical stroke)
 & (see ampersands)
 &END
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 &SYS, restrictions on use
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 &SYSECT (see control section name current)
 &SYSLIST (see macro instruction operand)
 &SYSNDX (see macro instruction index)
 &SYSPSCT (see prototype control section
 name)
 &SYSSTYP (see control section type
 current)
 ! (exclamation point; factorial symbol)
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 \$ (see dollar sign)
 \$AT (symbol representing implanted AT)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$B (base address)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$C (indirectly referenced extended control
 registers)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$CAW (channel address word)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$CSW (channel status word)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$DHDR (dump header)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$DOUT (symbolic output device address)
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$E (indirectly referenced floating point
 registers)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$ID (actual address)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$IO (references an I/O device)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$L (length attribute)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$MAP (storage map)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$P (pointer attribute)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$PATCH (symbol representing an implanted
 patch)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$R (indirectly referenced general purpose
 registers)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$RM (real memory qualification)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$\$ (size attribute)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$STATUS (symbol for dump of primary system
 status symbols)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$T (type attribute)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$TASK (symbol for dump of primary task
 status symbols)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$TSKID (taskid)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$VAM (direct access device formatted for
 VAM)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$VM (virtual memory qualification)
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 *PROCESS statement
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 ; (see semicolon)
 ~ (see logical NOT)
 - (see hyphen)
 %(equivalent to PCS statement counter)
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 %ACTIVATE statement
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 %Assignment statement
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 %COM as a symbol
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 %CSECT and %COM
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 %DEACTIVATE statement
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 %DECLARE statement
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 %DO Statement
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 %dynamic statement counter
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 %E (see end of modifications indicator)
 %END
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 (see also end-of-data indicator)
 %ENDDS
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
 %GO TO
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 %IF
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 %INCLUDE
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 % null statement
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 %PROCEDURE
 PL/I Reference Manual
 # (see number sign) 6#
 (see underscore)
 _END
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

(Symbolic)

- : (see colon)
- = (see equal sign)
- ∇ (see apostrophes)
- ⌘ (see quotation mark)

A

A (aplhameric data format code)
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

A (PL/I picture character)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

abbreviations of PL/I keywords
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

abend
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

ABEND (command)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

ABEND (macro instruction)
(abnormal task end)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

abend interlock release table (AIR)
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

abend, multiterminal task
MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034

abnormal termination
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006

messages
System Messages..... GC28-2037

ABS (see subprograms)

absexp (value mnemonic)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

absolute address
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006

absolute definition (see absolute DEFs)

absolute DEFs
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005

absolute error (see error)

absolute expression, definition of
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
(see also absexp)

absolute generation names
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

absolute generation number
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

absolute line number
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

absolute terms
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

absolute value
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

CABS
FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

CDABS
FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

access
catalog
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

file attributes
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

sharing
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

to CONSECUTIVE data set
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

to system
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

withdrawal
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

access levels
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003

access methods
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

basic sequential
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
Data Management..... GC28-2056
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
(see also BSAM)

I/O request
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Data Management..... GC28-2056
(see also IOREQ)

multiple sequential
Data Management..... GC28-2056
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

queued sequential
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Data Management..... GC28-2056
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
(see also QSAM)

resident terminal
Data Management..... GC28-2056
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

restrictions
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Data Management..... GC28-2056

terminal
Data Management..... GC28-2056
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
(see also TAM)

virtual
Data Management..... GC28-2056
(see also VAM)

virtual indexed sequential
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Data Management..... GC28-2056
(see also VISAM)

virtual partitioned
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Data Management..... GC28-2056
(see also VPAM)

virtual sequential
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Data Management..... GC28-2056
(see also VSAM)

access to a data set			ADDPG (macro instruction) (SVC 250)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		(add virtual storage pages)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
accessing storage, PSW/protection key			System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
relationships			addr (value mnemonic)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
accounting, with USAGE command			System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024		ADDR	
accounting facilities, resource			PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		address	
accounting routines			absolute	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
ACCTSUBR (macro instruction) (accounting			channel	
subroutine call)			System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		channel controller	
accumulated CPU time			System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		device	
accuracy figures			System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026		device control unit	
Acknowledgment Data Set			System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057		hardware	
action specification			System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		home	
activation			Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		indirect	
activation of blocks			Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		operand form	
activation of preprocessor entry names			Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		operator console	
activation of preprocessor variables			System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		physical device	
activation of system			Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		relative track	
activation of SUBSTR at compile time			Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		retrieval, for VAM, QSAM	
active event variable			Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		subscripted	
active preprocessor entry name			Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		symbolic	
active preprocessor variable			Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
active procedures, list of			ADDRESS COMPARE STOP switch	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
ACV (auxiliary control volume)			address constants	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
ADCON (macro instruction)			Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
(generate an adcon group)			Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
(see also address constants)			Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
adcon group			ADDRESS keys	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
ADCOND (macro instruction)			address space	
(provide symbolic names for an explicit			PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
adcon group)			address specification	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
ADD (PL/I)			address translation	
PL/I Lib Subroutines.....	GC28-2046		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
ADDEV (macro instruction) (SVC 234)			System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
(add device to task symbolic list)			(see also dynamic address	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		translation)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		addressing	
addition (see arithmetic expressions)			dummy sections	
addition of new device (to system)			Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		explicit	
additive attributes			Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		external control sections	

addressing range

Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	invalid operand fields of	
floating storage		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	logical expression in	
implied		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	operand field of	
indirect		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	outside macro definitions	
relative		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	sequence symbols in	
addressing range		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	use	
addrx (value mnemonic)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	valid operand fields of	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
addx (value mnemonic)		AIMAG (see subprograms)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	AINT (see subprograms)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	AIR (see abend interlock release table)	
adjustable data		ALGAMA (see log-gamma subprograms)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	algebraic comparison	
adjustable dimensions (see dimension		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
statement)		algorithms	
adjustable string		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	alias	
administrator, MTT		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
MTT Prog and Operation...	GC28-2034	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
administrator, system		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	aliases and member names placed on SYSOUT	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	(POD? command)	
(see also system administrator)		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
ADSPG (macro instruction) (SVC 236)		ALIGNED attribute	
(add shared virtual storage pages)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	alignment	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
AET entries, blank		boundary	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
AETD (macro instruction)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
(create an attention entry table)		CNOP instruction for	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	machine instruction	
AFF (DDEF operand)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	by program control system	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Aggregate Length Table		source statement	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
aggregates		virtual storage area	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
AGO (assembler instruction)		ALL (PL/I)	
example		PL/I Lib Subroutines.....	GC28-2046
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
format		ALLOCATE	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
inside macro definitions		ALLOCATION	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
operand field of		allocation	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	direct-access storage (see SPACE)	
outside macro definitions		virtual storage	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
sequence symbol in		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	ALOG (see common and natural logarithm	
use		subprograms; subprograms)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	ALOG10 (see common and natural logarithm	
AIF (assembler instruction)		subprograms; subprograms)	
example		ALPHABET operand	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
format		alphabetic characters	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
inside macro definitions		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049

alphabetic extenders		ANY	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Lib Subroutines.....	GC28-2046
alphanumeric characters		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	APGEN data set	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	APGEN, linkage editor in	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
alphanumeric (value mnemonic)		APGEN procedure	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	(apply system generation module)	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	APGEN script	
alteration of system		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
System Gen and Main.....	GC28-2010	apostrophes	
alternate prefix		(in) address constants	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
alternate tracks		(in) character constant	
assigning		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	(in) character expressions	
format		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
positioning data		(in) characters	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
unassigned		(in) comment	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
alternative attributes		free	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
alternative name		(in) hexadecimal address	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
ALTN code key		(in) hexadecimal constant	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	(in) macro instructions	
ALTN coding		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
AMAX0 (see subprograms)		(in) MNOTE instruction	
AMAX1 (see subprograms)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
ambiguous references		(in) oplist operands	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
AMINO (see subprograms)		(in) PL/I	
AMIN1 (see subprograms)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
AMOD (see subprograms)		(in) quoted string	
ampersands		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
(in) character expressions		(in) text	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	application program, for multiterminal task	
(in) macro instruction operands		MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	application programs, user definition of	
(see also macro instructions, defining)		MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034	
(in) MNOTE instruction		apply the system generation module	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
preceding dummy operand		ARCOS (see arcsine and arccosine subprograms)	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	arccosine	
(in) symbolic parameters		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	arcsine	
(in) text		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	arcsine and arccosine subprograms	
(in) variable symbols		ARCOS	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
AND (see logical operators)		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
ANOP (assembler instruction)		ARSIN	
example		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
format		DARCOS	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
sequence symbol in		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	DARSIN	
use		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026

arctangent subprograms

arctangent subprograms

ATAN
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 ATAND
 PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 ATANH
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 AREA attribute/condition
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 area in PL/I
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 argument list
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 arguments
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 dummy
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 of pseudo-variables
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 arithmetic and logical assignment
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 arithmetic built-in functions
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 arithmetic condition
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 arithmetic constants
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 arithmetic data
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 arithmetic expressions
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 addition
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 arithmetic operators in
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 arithmetic relations in
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 division
 PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 evaluation procedure
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 examples
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 FORTRAN
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 invalid examples
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 operand sublists
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 operators allowed
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 parenthesized terms in evaluation of
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 PL/I
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 SETA instruction
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 SETB instruction
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

substring notation
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 terms allowed
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 valid examples
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 arithmetic IF (see control statements)
 arithmetic operations
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 arithmetic operators (see arithmetic expressions)
 arithmetic relations
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 (see also arithmetic expressions)
 arithmetic to bit-string conversion
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 arithmetic to character-string conversion
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 arithmetic value of numeric character data
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 arithmetic variables
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 ARM (macro instruction)
 (initialize an explicit adcon group)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 use with CALL
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 use with DELETE
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 use with LOAD
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 armed adcon group
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 (see also ARM macro instruction)
 array
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 PL/I Lib Subprograms..... GC28-2046
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 array examples
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 array indexers
 PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
 ARSIN (see arcsine and arccosine subprograms)
 ASA control character (see USASI control character)
 ASM (command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 ASMMAC data set
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 ASMNDX data set
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 ASNBD (command)
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 assembler constants, tuning of
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 assembler data sets
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 assembler data set identification
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 assembler diagnostic action
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 assembler diagnostic messages
 System Messages..... GC28-2037

assembler instructions		associative registers, use	
statement		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	asterisk notation	
table		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	asynchronous entry conditions	
assembler language		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	asynchronous operation	
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	AT (command)	
comparison chart		description	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
macro language, relation to		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	examples	
statement format		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
structure		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	general form	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
assembler limitations		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	AT (TSS command)	
assembler message option		Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
assembler options (see assembler parameters)		AT commands or dynamic statements, deleting (REMOVE Command)	
assembler output		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	AT relocation area	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
assembler parameters		ATAN (see arctangent subprograms; subprograms)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	ATAND (see arctangent subprograms)	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	ATANH (see arctangent subprograms)	
default		ATAN2 (see arctangent subprograms)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	ATCS (macro instruction) (SVC 219)	
general		(activate terminal communication subprocessor)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
required		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	use of	
assembler program, basic functions		MTT Prog and Operation...	GC28-2034
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
assembler publications		ATPOL (macro instruction)	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	(poll for pending attention interrupt)	
assembler restrictions		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
assembler sample coding		ATR suboperand of PLI command	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	ATTACH (macro instruction) (SVC 195)	
assembler statements (see assembler language)		(attach task to system)	
assembly		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
effect of EDIT feature		ATTEND switch setting	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
sample		attention considerations	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
(of) SYSGEN macro instructions		attention entry table, creation of	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
termination		attention interruption	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
ASSIGN (FORTRAN statement) (see control statements)		attention interruption prevention switch	
assignment		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	attention key	
operations		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Lib Subprograms.....	GC28-2046	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
statement		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049

attention/line reset key

Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
 effect on command execution
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 interruptions
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 (to) log on
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 (see also ATTN key)
 attention/line reset key
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
 ATTN key
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 ATTN light
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 ATTRIBUTE suboperand of PLI command
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 attributes
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 assignment to control sections
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 control,variable
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 data field
 (base address, length, offset,
 pointer, size, type)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 data set
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 inner macro instruction operands
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 kinds of
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 notations
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 operand sublists
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 outer macro instruction operands
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 privileged
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 readily
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 references to
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 summary chart of
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 system
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 use
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 attributes of VAM data set, changing (RET
 command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 authority code
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 O and P
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 authorization
 Mgrs/Admin guide..... GC28-2024

AUTOMATIC (PL/I attribute)
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 automatic buffering
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 automatic control section rejection
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 automatic variables
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 auxiliary control volume
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 auxiliary entry point
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 auxiliary storage
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 (see also external storage)
 auxiliary storage allocation table (ASAT)
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 auxiliary storage pages, maximum
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 auxiliary storage space overcommitted
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 AUXSET (macro instruction) (create
 overload/overdraw interrupt control
 blocks)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 AVAUX (macro instruction) (available
 auxiliary remaining count)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 AWAIT (macro instruction) (SVC 248)
 (wait for an interrupt)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 example
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

B

B (PL/I Format item and picture character)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 BACK (command) (background)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 continuation following
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 data set requirements
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 examples
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 general form
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 interruption considerations
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 background
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 (see also BACK command)
 background processing
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003

background tasks, number of	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	batch tasks, number of	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
backspace	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	batch work queue	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	ECD (FTN command parameter)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
	(see also BSP macro instruction)	BCD (PLI command parameter)	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
BACKSPACE (FORTRAN statement)	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	BCDIC card punches	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
backspace a block	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	BCST (command)	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
BACKSPACE key	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	BEGIN (command) (begin MTT application	program)
	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
backward pointer	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034
backward reading of magnetic tape	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
BACKWARDS (PL/I attribute and option)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	use of	MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034
backwards slash (\)	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
base	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	BEGIN block	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
base address	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006	BEGIN statement	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
base register adcon	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	beginning-of-data-transfer code	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	BFALN (DCB operand)	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
base registers	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000		Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	BFTEK (DCB operand)	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
address calculation	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	BINARY (PL/I attribute/built-in function)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	binary constants	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
DROP instructions	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	binary data	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	binary logarithm	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
loading of	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	binary self-defining term	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	binary variables	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
USING instructions	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	BIT (PL/I attribute/built-in function)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032		(see also ALLOCATE)
BASED (PL/I attribute)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	bit addressing	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
based data	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	bit-class data	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
based storage built-in functions	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	bit-string	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
basic sequential access method	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		PL/I Lib Subroutines.... GC28-2046
	Data Management..... GC28-2056	blank character	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
	(see also BSAM)		PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
basic system	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	blank COMMON	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
basic system configuration	(see system configuration)		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
batch compilation	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	control section	Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
batch sequence number (BSN)	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032		(see also COMMON statement)
	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	blank fields (see X format code)	
	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	blank lines (see carriage control)	
	Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024	blanks	
	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033		

BLKSIZE (DCB operand)

	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
(in) characters	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
logical expressions			FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
macro instruction operands			System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	BRANCH (command)	
(in) text			Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
BLKSIZE (DCB operand)	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
BSAM	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	description	
	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
QSAM			example	
BLKSIZE (DDEF parameter)	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
block			(see also GO TO command)	
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	branching	
writing	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
BLOCK DATA (subprogram)	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	break characters	
	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	break, hardware feature	
example			MTT Prog and Operation...	GC28-2034
	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	break option (see WRITQ macro instruction)	
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	BREVITY operand	
linkage editing			Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	BREVITY suboperand of PLI command	
listing			PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	BRK-RLS key	
name assignment			PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
block, positioning to			BSAM (basic sequential access method)	
block size (see BLKSIZE)			Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
blocking records			Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
	Data Management.....	GC28-2056	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	adding to a sequential data set	
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
BOOL (PL/I built-in function)			creating a sequential data set	
	PL/I Lib Subroutines....	GC28-2046	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	symbolic device address	
boolean operators			System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
	PL/I Lib Subroutines....	GC28-2046	updating a sequential data set	
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	BSAM data sets, storage allocation	
	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	System Gen and Maint....	GC28-2010
boundary (see alignment)			BSAM macro instructions	
bounds			Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
BPKD (macro instruction)			BSAM record formats	
(create a builtin procedure key)			Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	BSI	
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
braces { }			BSN (see batch sequence number)	
	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	BSP (macro instruction)	
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	(backspace a block)	
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
	Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
brackets [] (notational symbol)			BUF (see BUFFERED attribute)	
			BUFCB (DCB operand)	
			Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
			buffer	
			Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
			PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
			PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045

alignment of (see BFALN)		
input, release of		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
length (see BUFL)		
pool		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
buffer size on drum		
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	
BUFFERED (PL/I attribute)		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
buffering		
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	
buffering technique		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
BUFFERS option		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
BUFL (DCB operand)		
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
BUFNO (DCB operand)		
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
parameter for DDEF command		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
BUILTIN (command)		
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	
attribute		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
example		
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
general form		
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
built-in functions		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
builtin procedure key		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
bulk I/O (see bulk input/output; BULKIO)		
bulk input/output		
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
bulk input from card decks		
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	
bulk input from magnetic tape		
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	
bulk output		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
commands		
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	
(see also PR, PU, and WT macro		
instructions)		
BULKIO tasks		
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	
BUS OUT light		
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	
BY (PL/I clause)		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
BY NAME (PL/I option)		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
		C
C (see comments lines)		
C (command)		
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	
C (PL/I format item)		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
C OFF key		
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
CA (command)		
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	
CABS (see absolute value; subprograms)		
call		
assembler language programs		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	
explicit		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
mode		
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	
operands		
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	
procedure		
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
CALL (command)		
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	
data set requirements		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
description		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
example		
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
general form		
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
CALL (FORTRAN statement)		
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	
CALL (macro instruction)		
(call a module)		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	
efficiency considerations		
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
general		
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
in type-I linkage		
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	
CALL (PL/I option statement)		

CALL (TSSS command)

PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

CALL (TSSS command)

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006

CALL adcon group

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

call-by-value

FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

call data definition command (see CDD command)

calling program, return to

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

calling trace

PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

CANCEL (command)

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024

Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

examples

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

general form

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

CANCEL key

Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017

canceling

FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

(applicable to data definitions, lines, and PCS statements)

cancelling previous DDEF (RELEASE Command)

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

CANCL (macro instruction) (cancel real time interruption)

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

capacity record

PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

capital letters, use of

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

card decks from outside TSS/360

FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

card form identification

System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

card format

Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

card input

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

Data Management..... GC28-2056

FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

card load location (utilities input description)

Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038

card punch

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

card punch codes

PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

card punching of VSAM or VISAM data sets (PUNCH Command)

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

card reader

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

Data Management..... GC28-2056

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

address of

System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

entering command statements via

Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024

1056

Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003

card-to-tape operation

Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006

carriage control

FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

carriage control characters

FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

carriage tape

Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057

CAT (macro instruction)

(create or change catalog entry)

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

catalog

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

access types

FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

create entry in

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

data sets

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

definition

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

effect on DDEF command

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

entry for generation data group

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

entry for generation member

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

general

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

indexes

FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

library

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

new generation data group

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

overflow

Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

prestored data

FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

private data set

FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

recording of information

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

source of data set attributes

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

structure of

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

system

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

Data Management..... GC28-2056

update entry in

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

user

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 VAM volume (see CVV command)
 CATALOG (command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 access types
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 data set requirements
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 examples
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 general form
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 generation data group
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 renaming option
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 shared data sets
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 catalog entry, to create, change, or delete
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 catalog entry removal from user's catalog
 (ERASE Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 cataloging data sets
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 CB (command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
 CCOS (see subprograms; trigonometric sine
 and cosine subprograms)
 CCU (macro instruction)
 (specify number of channel controllers)
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 CCW (assembler instruction)
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 CDABS (see absolute value subprograms)
 CDCOS (see subprograms; trigonometric sine
 and cosine subprograms)
 CDD (command) (copy data definition)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 data set requirements
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 example
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 general form
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 (see also CDD macro instruction)
 CDD (macro instruction)
 (retrieve and execute DDEF commands)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 CDEXP (see exponential subprograms;
 subprograms)
 CDLOG (see common and natural logarithm
 subprograms; subprograms)
 CDS (command) (copy data set)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 data set requirements
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 description
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 example
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 facilities and requirements for
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 general form
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 (see also CDS macro instruction)
 CDS (macro instruction)
 (copy existing data set)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 CDSIN (see trigonometric sine and cosine
 subprograms; subprograms)
 CDSQRT (see square root subprograms;
 subprograms)
 CE MODE/ON LINE switch
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 CEIL (PL/I built-in function)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 ceiling values
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 cent sign (¢)
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 central processing unit
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 (see also CPU macro instruction)
 CEXP (see exponential subprograms;
 subprograms)
 chaining technique
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 CHANGE (macro instruction) (SVC 227)
 (change schedule table entry)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 change catalog entry
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 change data set
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 change of characters (CORRECT Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 change schedule level entry
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 change tape
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

change volume

change volume
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

changed pages, listing of
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

changing a data set (DISABLE, ENABLE, POST
and STET Commands)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

changing attributes of VAM data set (RET
Command)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

changing contents of data location (SET
Command)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

changing control path of a program (BRANCH
Command)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

channel
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

CHANNEL (macro instruction)
(describe multiplexor and selector
channels)
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

channel command word, defining
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

CHANNEL CONTROLLER COMPATIBILITY ADDRESSING
dial
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

CHANNEL CONTROLLER switches
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

channel controllers
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

channel multiplexor
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

channel program (see NCP)

CHAR (PL/I built-in function)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

CHARACTER (PL/I attribute)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

character and switch table
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

character-class data
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

character codes
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017

card punch
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017

character constant
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

character position operand
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

character set
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006

card format
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

keyboard format
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

character set control
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017

(and) SYSIN device control
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017

character set feature, universal
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

character-string (use in PL/I)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

character translation table
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

characters
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

(in) commands
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

control
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

definition
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

in program
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

miscellaneous
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

padding
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

upper-and lower-case
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

characters (operand form)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

characters (value mnemonic)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

charge number
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

operator's
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

CHAR48 suboperand of PL/I command
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

CHAR60 suboperand of PLI command
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

CHC8D
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

CHC8E
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

CHC8B
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

CHDERMAC (macro instruction)
(generate error messages)
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

error messages
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

severity code
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

severity code algorithm
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

CHDINNRA (macro instruction)
(generate type-1 or type-2 linkage)
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

examples
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

CHDPSECT (macro instruction)
(reserve storage for parameter list)
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

CHECK (macro instruction)
(wait and test for completion of READ or
WRITE operation)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	program)	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
BSAM		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
IOREQ		MSAM	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
TAM		parameter list	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
CHECK (PL/I condition/prefix)		TAM	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
CHECK RESET button		TYPE=T, use of	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
CKALOC (macro instruction) (SVC 203) (check protection class)		CLOSE (PL/I statement)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
CKCLS (macro instruction) (SVC 241)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
(check protection class)		CLOSE (TYPE=T) (macro instruction)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
example		close, errors during	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
classes of statements		closure (of files in PL/I)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
classes of storage		CLP (see line pointer, current)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	CMND REJ light	
CLATT (macro instruction)		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
(give system control of attention interrupts)		CMP (see communication points)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	CMPLX (see subprograms)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	CNOP (instruction)	
clauses (in PL/I)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
(see BY, ELSE, THEN, TO, WHILE)		CNSEG (macro instruction) (SVC 238)	
CLEAR button		(connect segment to shared page table)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
CLEARQ (macro instruction) (clear terminal device status)		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034		example	
(see also RTAM, MTT mode)		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
CLIC (macro instruction) (SVC 119)		CNTRL (macro instruction)	
(read command from SYSIN - conditional)		(control of on-line I/O devices)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	COBOL option	
example		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	code (operand form)	
versus CLIP macro		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	code (value mnemonic)	
CLIP macro instruction (SVC 118)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
(read command from SYSIN-unconditional)		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	code file (CF)	
example		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	code optimization	
versus CLIC macro		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	coded arithmetic data	
clock (CPU)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	coded value (value mnemonic)	
CLOG (see common and natural logarithm subprograms; subprograms)		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
CLOP (macro instruction)		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
(specify command system options)		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	codes for ON-conditions	
CLOSE (command)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	coding form	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	collating sequence	
CLOSE (macro instruction)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
(disconnect data set from user's problem		COLLECT (TSSS command)	
		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
		Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
		collections of data	
		(see also arrays)	

colon (:)

PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
colon (:)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
COLUMN (PL/I format item)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
columnar formatting
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
COM (assembler instruction)
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
COM (common)
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
control section attribute
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
COM (switch setting)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
COMAREA (see communication area)
COMBINE (control statement)
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
COMBINE (DCB operand) (see MSAM DCB fields)
comma (see commas)
comma (PL/I picture character)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
comma, use in command statement
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
command (see commands)
COMMAND (macro instruction)
(enter command mode)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
command creation
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
(see also BPKD and GDV)
command creation commands
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
command descriptions
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
command entry
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
command execution
Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
command formats
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2033
command mode
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
command name
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
command notation
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
command procedure
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
data set
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
command procedures, defining (PROCDEF Command)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
command sequences
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
command statement
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
conditional
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
dynamic
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
entering
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
execution of
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
immediate
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
command system
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
format
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
messages
System Messages..... GC28-2037
(for) Time Sharing Support System
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
command system macro instructions
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
commands
characters required
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
chart
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
diagnostics
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
directory
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
entering
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
formats
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
incorrect
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
managers and administrators
Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
normal
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
operands
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
operation part
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
parameter defaults
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
prompting
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
remote job entry
Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
statements, entering
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
typing of
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
(see also individual commands: ABEND, ASM, ASNBD, AT, BACK, BCST, BEGIN, BRANCH, BUILTIN, CA, CALL, CANCEL, CATALOG, CDD, CDS, CLOSE, CONTEXT, CORRECT, DATA, DDEF, DDNAME?, DEFAULT,

DELETE, DISABLE, DISPLAY, DMPST, DROP, DSS?, DUMP, EDIT, ENABLE, END, ERASE, EVV, EXCERPT, EXCISE, EXECUTE, EXPLAIN, FORCE, FTN, GO, IF, INSERT, JOBLIBS, K, KA, KB, LINE?, LABEL, LIST, LNK, LOAD, LOCATE, LOGOFF, LOGON, MODIFY, NUMBER, PATCLEAR, PC?, PERMIT, PLI, POD?, POST, PRINT, PRMPT, PROCDEF, PROFILE, PUNCH, QUALIFY, RC, REGION, RELEASE, REMOVE, REPEAT, REPLY, RET, REVISE, RT, RUN, SECURE, SET, SHARE, SHUTDOWN, STET, STOP, SYNONYM, TIME, TV, UNLOAD, UPDATE, USAGE, VT, VV, WT, and ZLOGON		variable storage size FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
commas	Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	virtual storage allocation FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
delimiter	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	common and natural logarithm subprograms
macro instruction operands	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	ALOG FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
comments	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	ALOG10 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
control statement	Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038	CDLOG FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
example	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	CLOG FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
lines	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	DLOG FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
model statements	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	DLOG10 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
not generated	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	common control sections Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
statements	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038	common logarithm FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
(in) utility statements	Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038	communication Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
committed statement	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	area Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
COMMON	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	inter-task (see VSEND and VSEND macro instructions)
control section	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	system log Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004 (see also WTL macro instruction)
listing	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025 (see also common control sections)	(with) system PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
data use	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	(with) system operator Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033 (see also WTO and WTOR macro instructions)
display	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	(with) SYSIN/SYSOUT Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
efficiency considerations	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	user-system Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
implicit arguments	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	(with) unit record devices PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
multiple execution	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	communication area Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
named common area	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	communication services Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
statement		Communications Terminal, 2741 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
misuse	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	COMP suboperand of PLI command PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
symbol resolution	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	comparison (in PL/I) PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
unloading blocks	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	comparison chart, assembler language features

compatibility, macro definitions

Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
compatibility, macro definitions
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
compilation
compile and run
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
data sets required
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
phases
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
sample listing
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
terminal
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
compile-time processor
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
compiler, FORTRAN
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
(see also FORTRAN)
Compiler invocation, FORTRAN (FTN Command)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
Compiler, invoking the PL/I (PLI Command)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
compiler options, PL/I
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
compiler, PL/I
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
complemented error functions
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
DERFC
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
ERFC
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
COMPLETION (PL/I built-in function)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
completion of event, test for
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
completion value of event variable
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
COMPLEX (PL/I attribute, built-in function,
format item and pseudo-variable)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
complex arguments
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
complex constants (see constants)
complex data
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
complex definition (see complex DEFs)
complex DEFs
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
complex numbers
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
complex numeric character data
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
complex relocatable expressions
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
complex value
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
composite symbols
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
compound statements
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
computational built-in functions
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
computational conditions
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
computational statements
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
computed GO TO (statement) (see control
statements)
CONC (DDEF macro instruction operand)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
concatenating data sets
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
concatenation
character expressions
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
data sets
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
(see also CONC)
definition
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
examples
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
of bit-string data
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
of character-string data
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
operations
PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
concurrent use of system
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
condition built-in functions
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
substring notations
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
CONDITION (PL/I condition)
(see also SIGNAL statement)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
conditional assembly elements, summary
charts of
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
conditional assembly instructions
summary of
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
use of
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
writing
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
(see also specific instructions)
conditional assembly of macro instruction
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
conditional branch instruction
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
(see also AIF instruction)
conditional digit position
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
conditional execution (IF Command)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
conditional insertion characters
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
conditional statement
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	decimal integer, definition of	
conditions		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	defining	
configuration		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
console		(see also DC instruction)	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	floating point	
control of		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	hexadecimal	
duplex		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
half-duplex		imaginary numbers	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
machine		integer	
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
minimum machine		(in) PCS expression	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032
sample		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
selecting		(in) PCS expressions	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
simplex		numeric (FORTRAN)	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
configuration control		string	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
configuration control block		summary of	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
configuration macro instructions		(see also specific types)	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	CONT suboperand of PLI command	
confirmation mode		PLI Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	CONTEXT (command)	
CONJC (FORTRAN statement)		Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
(see also subprograms)		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
CONJG (PL/I built-in function)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	example	
conjugate of complex value		Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	general form	
CONNECT (TSSS command)		Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	contextual declaration	
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
connect a data set		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	CONTIN WRITE/READ switch	
CONN (macro instruction) (SVC 207) (connect		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
multiterminal task)		continuation	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	compilation	
use of		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034		hyphen character	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008		Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005	
CONSECUTIVE (PL/I option)		(of) terminal command	
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		Assembler Prog Guide.... GC28-2032	
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045		Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017	
constants		continuation character	
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007		Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024	
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045		PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	
address		continuation lines	
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001		Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006		Assembler Prog Guide.... GC28-2032	
character		Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000		FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	
numeric		Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005	
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007		Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024	
(in) PCS expression		Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	
Assembler Prog Guide.... GC28-2032		PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017	
decimal		card format	
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000		Assembler Prog Guide.... GC28-2032	

continuation statement

keyboard formation			blank COMMON	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		combining	
continuation statement			Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038		common	
continue (assembler option)			Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		CSECT instruction	
CONTINUE (FORTRAN statement)			Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		definition	
CONTINUE (RJE control statement)			Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057		deleting	
continuous tone			Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		display	
control characters			FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		first control section, properties of	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		general	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
carriage			identification of	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		indeterminate length	
(see also RECFM)			Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
control dictionary			linking	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
control, flow of			Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		listing	
control format items			Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
control lights			location assignment	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
control of attention interruptions			packing	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
control options of PL/I compiler			FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		private	
control panel, illustration			Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033		PSECT instruction	
control section attributes			Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		public	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
control section dictionary (CSD)			Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
control section names			Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		renaming	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		shared	
current (\$SYSECT)			FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		standard	
duplication of			Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		START instruction	
control section naming rules			Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		unnamed	
control section placement			Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
control section rejection			FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005		CONTROL state	
control section storage allocation type,			Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057
current (\$SYSSTYP)			control statements	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
control section store			PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057
control sections			arithmetic IF	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003		ASSIGN	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026		COMBINE	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005

computed GO TO		diagnostic messages	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
CONTINUE		entering commands	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
DADUMP		FORTRAN I/O	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
DASDI		language processing	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
DO		linkage editing	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Dump/Restore		output	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
END		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	sample programs	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
format		source statement correction	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
GO TO		(see also corrections)	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	SYSIN	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
INCLUDE		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
logical IF		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	SYSIN/SYSOUT example	
Model 67 core dump		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	SYSOUT	
notation for defining		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
PAUSE		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
placement		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	task execution	
RENAME		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
STOP		task initiation	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
TRAITS		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
unconditional GO TO		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	task interruption	
control tape drives		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
control, transfer of		task output	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
control unit, specification of		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	task termination	
control variable		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
CONTROLLED (PL/I attribute)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
conventional I/O		terminals	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
conversational mode		use of PCS	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	conversational processing	
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
assembler I/O		conversational task to non-conversational	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	task (BACK Command)	
correction of input		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	conversion	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	CONVERSION (PL/I condition)	
definition		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	conversion codes (see format codes)	

conversion from OS/360 to TSS/360

conversion from OS/360 to TSS/360	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	PCS statements
conversion of floating-point constants	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
conversion procedures	source statements
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
convert time	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	typing
COPY (assembler instruction)	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	(see also error correction techniques)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	correspondence defining
pseudo-operation	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	COS (see subprograms; trigonometric sine
COPY (PL/I option)	and cosine subprograms)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	COSD
copy data set (see CDS command)	PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
COPY library	COSH (see hyperbolic sine and cosine
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	subprograms)
COPY statements in macro definitions	COTAN (see trigonometric tangent
format	subprograms)
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	CO-USE (see sharing)
model statements, contrasted	COUNT (PL/I built-in function)
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
operand field of	count attribute
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	defined
use	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	operand sublists
Copying VAM data set in storage (VV	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
Command)	use
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
core allocation	variable symbols
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
example	counter
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
core assignment (see core allocation)	CPS (command) (create public storage)
core dump	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
Concepts and Facilities	CPU (central processing unit)
(see also independent utility	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
programs)	processor switches
core dump, Model 67	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038	CPU (macro instruction)
core release	(describe a central processing unit)
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
example	create catalog entry
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
CORE STORAGE UNIT dials	create commands
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
CORRECT (command)	create privileged linkage queue entry
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	creating a catalog index (CATALOG Command)
Data Management..... GC28-2056	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	creating an environment for user (LOGON
example	Command)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
general form	creating a VISAM data set or member (MODIFY
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	Command)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
CORRECT key	creation of data sets
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
correction characters	Credit (CR) picture characters
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
corrections	CRL (see cross-reference table size)
DDEF command	CRLIST (FTN command parameter)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
line	cross-reference listing
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	assembler parameter

Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
description		machine requirements	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
examples		messages issued by	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	operating procedures	
FTN command parameter		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	output, description of	
cross-reference table (CRL) size		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	output, format, sample of	
CRTSI (macro instruction) (SVC 253)		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
(create task status index)		track definition, sample of	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
example		DARCOS (see arcsine and arccosine	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	subprograms)	
CSD (Control Section Dictionary)		DARSIN (see arcsine and arccosine	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	subprograms)	
CSECT		DASDDR (utility program)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
(see also control sections)		control statements	
CSECT (instruction), symbol in, length		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
attribute of		function-defining statements	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
CSIN (see subprograms; trigonometric sine		input decks, sample	
and cosine subprograms)		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
csname (value mnemonic)		IPL data	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
CSQRT (see square root subprograms;		machine requirements	
subprograms)		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
CSTORE (macro instruction)		operating procedures	
(control section store)		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	write-checking	
CTLASA (PL/I option)		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	DASDI (utility program)	
CTL360 option		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
CTRL key		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	alternate track assignment	
currency symbol picture character (\$)		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	control statements	
current schedule level presented		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	defective-track-checking feature	
CVV (command) (catalog VAM volume)		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	function-defining statements	
CYL (DDEF macro instruction operand)		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	GETALT (statement)	
		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
		loading	
		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
		machine requirements	
		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
		messages	
		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
		operating procedures	
		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
		DAT (see dynamic address translation)	
		data (as used and manipulated by PL/I)	
		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
		DATA (command)	
		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049

D

D (decimal exponent) (see format codes)			
D (format code) (see format codes)			
DABS (see subprograms)			
DADEF (utility control statement)			
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038		
DADUMP (utility program)			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003		
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038		
control statements			
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038		
format			
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038		
limits			
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038		
loading			

service routines			
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
virtual indexed sequential		system-supplied	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
virtual partitioned		user identification in	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
virtual sequential		user-supplied	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
data mapping		data set organization	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
data modification		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
data movement statements		Concepts and facilities..	GC28-2003
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
data-phone		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
DATA REGISTER lights		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	(see also DSORG)	
data set attributes		data set sharing (SHARE Command)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
data set, change		data sets	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
data set control block (DSCB)		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
data set definition		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	access	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
data set descriptor		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
data set management		and PL/I files	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	association with file	
data set manipulation		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	attributes (of)	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
data set modification		buffering	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	bulk output of	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
data set names (DSNAME)		cataloging	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	(see also CAT macro instruction;	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	CATALOG command)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	change in	
change in		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
forms of		COBOL-GENERATED	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
in DDEF macro instruction (see DSNAME)		(as) collections of records	
list (of)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	commands, requirements for	
moving		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	concatenation	
qualification (of)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
qualifiers (for)		control block (DSCB) (see data set	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	control block)	
restrictions (on)		copying	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
source (of)		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
		Data Management.....	GC28-2056

data sets

FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	labels	
(see also CDS macro instruction; CDS command)		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
creation		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	line	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2024	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	list	
definition		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(see also list data sets)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	location	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	(on) magnetic tape volumes	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	modifying	
commands		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	object module	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
problem program		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
(see also DDEF macro instruction; DDEF command)		System Gen and Maint....	GC28-2010
deletion		partitioned (see data set, virtual partitioned)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	physical sequential	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
(on) direct-access volumes		(see also BSAM)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	positioning	
disconnection of		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	prestored	
display lines		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
display status		printing	
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
displaying characteristics		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
disposition		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	(on) private volumes	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
duplexed		processing	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	restrictions	
editing		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	protection	
erasing		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	(on) public volumes	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
function		punching	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
generation		reading	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
header label		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	record (see record)	
identifying		reference number	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
indexed		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	release of	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	removal of	
interchangeability		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	removed	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
interlock		removing catalog entry	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025

residence		VS (see data sets, virtual sequential)
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	writing
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	GC28-2004
retention		data specification
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	GC28-2045
retrieving		data transmission
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....
sharing		GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Data Transmission Terminal, 2780
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Concepts and Facilities..
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	GC28-2003
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	PL/I Reference Manual....
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	GC28-2045
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	DATAFIELD (PL/I built-in function)
size		PL/I Reference Manual....
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	GC28-2045
source (see source data set)		DATAN (see subprograms)
structure		DATAN2 (see subprograms)
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	DATASET card
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Command Syst User's Guide
substitution		GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	GC28-2049
system		Remote Job Entry.....
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	GC28-2057
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	DATE (PL/I built-in function)
(see also individual data sets		PL/I Reference Manual....
listed alphabetically)		GC28-2045
(on) tape		DB picture character
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Reference Manual....
trailer label		GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	DBLE (see subprograms)
transfer		DC (instruction)
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Language.....
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	GC28-2000
types		constant operand subfield
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Language.....
updating		GC28-2000
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	address constants (see address
uncataloging		constants)
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	binary constant
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Assembler Language.....
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	GC28-2000
usage		character constant
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Language.....
VI (see data sets, virtual indexed		GC28-2000
sequential)		decimal constants
virtual indexed sequential		Assembler Language.....
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	fixed-point constants
(see also VISAM)		Assembler Language.....
virtual partitioned		GC28-2000
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	floating-point constants
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Language.....
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	GC28-2000
(see also VPAM)		hexadecimal constant
virtual sequential		Assembler Language.....
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	type codes for
(see also VSAM)		Assembler Language.....
virtual storage		GC28-2000
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	duplication factor operand subfield
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Language.....
(and) volumes		GC28-2000
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	operand subfield modifiers
VP (see data sets, virtual partitioned)		Assembler Language.....
		GC28-2000
		type operand subfield
		Assembler Language.....
		GC28-2000
		bit length specifications
		Assembler Language.....
		GC28-2000
		exponent modifier
		Assembler Language.....
		GC28-2000
		length modifier
		Assembler Language.....
		GC28-2000
		scale modifier
		Assembler Language.....
		GC28-2000
		DCB (data control block) (see data control
		block)
		DCB (DDEF operand)
		Assembler Prog Guide.....
		GC28-2032
		Assembler User Macros....
		GC28-2004
		Command Syst User's Guide
		GC28-2001
		Data Management.....
		GC28-2056
		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....
		GC28-2025
		PL/I Reference Manual....
		GC28-2045
		DCB (macro instruction)
		(set up data control block)

DCBD (macro instruction)

Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
description of use		defaulting	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
examples		description	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
fields, names for		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	diagnostics	
MSAM		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	example	
omitted parameters		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	existing data set	
operands, summary of		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	general form	
parameters		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
DDEF command		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	interchangeability	
TAM		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	multiple execution	
(for) VAM, BSAM, QSAM, OR IOREQ		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	naming	
DCBD (macro instruction)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
(provide symbolic names for DCB fields)		new data set	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
MSAM		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	old data set	
TAM		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
DCL (see DECLARE statement)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
DCLASS (macro instruction)		omission	
(specify assembly privilege class)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	operands	
DCMPLX (see subprograms)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
DCON (macro instruction) (SVC 208)		organization of data set	
(disconnect a multiterminal task)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	parameters	
use of		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
MTT Prog and Operation...	GC28-2034	prestoring	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
DCONJC (see subprograms)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
DCOS (see subprograms; trigonometric sine		retrieval and execution of	
and cosine subprograms)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
DCOSH (see hyperbolic sine and cosine		retrieving	
subprograms)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
DCOTAN (see trigonometric tangent		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
subprograms)		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
DCU (macro instruction)		storing for later use	
(describe a device control unit)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
DDEF (data set definition) (command)		symbolic device address	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	uncataloged data set	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	(see also DDEF macro instruction)	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	DDEF (macro instruction)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	(define a data set)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
basic command		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	data set requirements	
cataloged data set		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	detailed description	
correction		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	operands, summary of	
ddname parameter		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004

source of data set attributes			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
(see also DDEF command)			
DDEF cancellation (RELEASE Command)			
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		
ddname (data definition name) (value mnemonic)			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005		
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033		
ddname (value mnemonic)			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
parameter of DDEF command			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
description			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		
error messages			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		
(see also data definition, name)			
ddname (DDEF operand)			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
Data Management.....	GC28-2056		
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
DDNAME (DCB operand)			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
DDNAME? (command)			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
description			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
example			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
general form			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
DDR (see dynamic dump request)			
deactivation			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
debit picture characters (DB)			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
debugging			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
DEC (see DECIMAL)			
DECB			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
(see also data event control block)			
DECIMAL (PL/I attribute and built-in function)			
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
decimal base			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
decimal data			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
decimal integer			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
decimal, packed			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
decimal places			
			FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
decimal point			FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
decimal point picture character			PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
DECK suboperand of PLI command			PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
DECLARE (PL/I statement)			PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
			PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
dedicated line			System Gen and Maint.... GC28-2010
DEF (see symbolic definition)			
DEFAULT (command)			Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
			Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
			FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
			Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
			PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
example			Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
general form			Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
			PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
default values, changing operand (DEFAULT Command)			Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
default values, searching for			Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
defaults			assembler parameters
			Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
			command parameters
			Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
			FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
			compilation parameters
			FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
			DDEF parameters
			Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
			explicit
			Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
			FTN command parameters
			FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
			implicit
			Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
			indication
			Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
			line size
			PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
			log-on parameters
			Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
			message
			Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
			operand
			Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
			option
			listing description
			FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
			listing sample
			FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
			PL/I
			PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
			value
			Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
			system supplied
			Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
			Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
			variable name

defective pages

FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
volume serial number		use	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
defective pages		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	DELETE (macro instruction)	
defective tracks		(unload a module)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
DEFINE (TSSS command)		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	DELETE (PL/I statement)	
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
define a data set		DELETE adcon group	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
define data command (see DDEF command)		deleting AT Commands or dynamic statements	
DEFINED (PL/I attribute)		(REMOVE Command)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
defined item		deleting from current region (EXCISE	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Command)	
Defining a command procedure (PROCDEF		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Command)		deleting, replacing, reviewing, or	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	inserting VISAM lines (MODIFY Command)	
Defining and describing a data set (DDEF		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Command)		deletion	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	of catalog entry	
defining constants (see DC instruction)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
defining, correspondence		of loaded module	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
defining, overlay		of record	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
defining storage (see DC instruction; DS		deletion, control section	
instruction)		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
definition, data set		delimiters	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
definitions, external symbol		PCS statements	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
(see also DEFS)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
DEFS (external symbol definitions)		DELPG (macro instruction) (SVC 249)	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	(delete virtual storage pages)	
DEL (macro instruction)		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
(delete catalog entry)		example	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	DELREC (macro instruction)	
DELAY (PL/I statement)		(delete a record)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
DELET (macro instruction) (SVC 123)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
(enter delete program)		delta data set	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	delta data set volume	
example		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	DEN (tape density) (DCB operand)	
delete (see deletion; see also DELETE		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
command; DELETE macro instruction)		BSAM	
DELETE (command)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	IOREQ	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	QSAM	
data set requirements		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	density of tape	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
example		DEPROMPT user profile operand	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	DERF (see error function subprograms)	
general form		DERFC (see complemented error function	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	subprograms)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	describing and defining a data set (DDEF	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Command)	
shared data set		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	descriptive statements (in PL/I)	

PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
determining size of data set		System Messages.....	GC28-2037
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	(see also messages; messages,	
DEVVD (DCB operand)		diagnostic)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	diagnostic number	
BSAM		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	dial-up line	
IOREQ		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	dial up system	
QSAM		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
DEVVD (parameter for DDEF command)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	dialing facility	
DEVGRP (macro instruction)		Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
(describe a device group)		dialog with system	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	(see conversational mode)	
device (I/O)		dictionary	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	control section (CSD)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
device, addition of new		internal symbol (ISD)	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
device address		program module (PMD)	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
device control unit		dictionary phase of PL/I compiler	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
device entry, contents of		difference, positive	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
device groups		DIG	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
device independence		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	digit (see numeric characters)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	digit specifier picture character	
device interaction group (DIG)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	DIM (PL/I built-in function)	
device management		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(see also subprograms)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	dimension	
macro instructions		adjustable	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
(see ADDEV, RMDEV, PURGE, RESET,		bounds and extent of	
SPATH, and SETAE macro		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
instructions)		maximum number	
device, reserving		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	subscripted SET symbols	
device type		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	DIMENSION (FORTRAN statement)	
devices, optional features on		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	(see also arrays)	
DEXP (see exponential subprograms;		dimension attribute (see ALLOCATE)	
subprograms)		DIR (macro instruction)	
DFLOAT (see subprograms)		(delete interrupt routine)	
DFTRMENT (macro instruction)		Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032
(define a polling list)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
DGAMMA (see gamma subprograms)		DIRECT (command)	
DIAG suboperand of PLI command		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057
diagnostic action		DIRECT (PL/I attribute and option)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
diagnostic levels		direct access device programs	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	print (DADUMP)	
diagnostic messages		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	storage dump/restore (DASDDR)	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	storage initialization (DASDI)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Mrgs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	direct access I/O	

direct access storage

	FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
direct access storage	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	DISPAR (macro instruction)	
	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	(specify dispatching algorithm)	
disk storage format	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	dispatching algorithm	
drum storage format	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	displacements	
features	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	IBM FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
preformatted	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	display	
direct access volumes	Data Management.....	GC28-2056	data set characteristics	
	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
assigning alternate tracks to	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	messages	
	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
dumping	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	records	
	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
format	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	statement	
	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
initializing	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	DISPLAY (command)	
private	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
public	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
restoring	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	DISPLAY (PL/I statement)	
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
direct call	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	DISPLAY (TSSS command)	
	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
DIRECT CONTROL switch	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	DISPLAY button	
DISABLE (command)	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	display lines or CLP value (LIST Command)	
	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
example	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	DIVIDE (PL/I built-in function)	
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
general form	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Lib Subroutines....	GC28-2046
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	divide check subprogram	
DISABLE INTERVAL TIMER switch	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	FORTTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	division (see arithmetic operators)	
disabled conditions	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	DLGAMA (see log-gamma subprograms)	
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	DLINK (macro instruction) (SVC 127)	
disarmed adcon group	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	(transfer control to dynamic loader for	
	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	external symbol resolution)	
DISCONNECT (TSSS command)	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	example	
disk dump/restore (DMPRST Command)	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	DLOG (see common and natural logarithm	
disk, general description	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	subprograms; subprograms)	
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	DLOG10 (see common and natural logarithm	
disk packs	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	subprograms; subprograms)	
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	DLTSI (macro instruction) (SVC 252)	
disk storage format	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	(delete task status index)	
	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
disk storage unit address	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	example	
	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
DISP (DDEF operand)	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	DMAX1 (see subprograms)	
	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	DMIN1 (see subprograms)	
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	DMOD (see subprograms)	
	Data Management.....	GC28-2056	DMPRST (command)	
	Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
			Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
			DO (statement) (see control statements)	
			DO keyword in repetitive specification	
			PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
			DO loop	
			FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007

PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
efficiency considerations		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	description	
programming considerations		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
DO variable		error messages	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
dollar sign (\$)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	DSNAME (PRINT command operand)	
double buffering		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	DSORG (DCB operand)	
DOUBLE PRECISION (statement)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
(see also constants; variables)		DSORG (DDEF operand)	
double precision argument		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
double-precision constant		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
double-shift instruction		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	description	
DQDECB (macro instruction)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
(remove unchecked DECBS from data set's		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
DECBC queue)		error messages	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
drifting picture characters		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	DSQRT (see square root subprograms;	
drifting string		subprograms)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	DSS? (command) (data set status)	
DROP (assembler instruction)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
DROP (command)		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
drum, buffer size on		data set definition requirements	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
drum interlock reset		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	example	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
drum, paging		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	general form	
drum storage format		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
DS (instruction)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
defining areas		DSSEG (macro instruction) (SVC 237)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	(disconnect shared page table from	
forcing alignment		segment)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
DSCB, source of data set attributes		example	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
DSECT (assembler instruction)		DTAN (see trigonometric tangent	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	subprograms)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	DTANH (see hyperbolic tangent subprograms;	
(see also dummy section)		subprograms)	
DSECT (dummy section) (see dummy section)		dummy arguments	
DSECT copy parcel		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	dummy options of PL/I compiler	
DSIGN (see subprograms)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
DSIN (see subprograms; trigonometric sine		dummy records	
and cosine subprograms)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
DSINH (see hyperbolic sine and cosine		dummy section (DSECT)	
subprograms)		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
dsname (data set name) (value mnemonic)		location assignment	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	naming conventions	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
DSNAME (DDEF operand)		dump	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	complete	

DUMP (command)

core Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 CPU Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 obtained by CHECK prefix
 partial Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 system error
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 DUMP (command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 data set requirements
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 description
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 examples
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 general form
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 DUMP (subprogram)
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 sample storage printouts
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 DUMP (TSS command)
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2039
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 DUMP (utility control statement)
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 Dump/Restore program
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 control statements
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 function-defining statements
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 loading
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 machine requirements
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 sample input deck
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 dump tapes, printing
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 DUPCLOSE (macro instruction) (close a
 duplexed data set)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 duplex configuration
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 duplexing facility
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 duplicate names
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 DUPOPEN (macro instruction) (open a
 duplexed data set)

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 duplication of tapes
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 DVCHK
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 (see also machine indicator tests)
 dynamic address translation
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 dynamic buffering
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 dynamic call mode
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 dynamic I/O
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 dynamic linkage request
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 dynamic loader
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 effect of authority code
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 hash table
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 task dictionary
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 use in sharing
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 dynamic modification of system
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 dynamic statement
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 dynamic statements or AT Commands, deleting
 (REMOVE Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 dynamic storage allocation
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

E

E (decimal exponent) (see format codes)
 E (format code) (see format codes)
 E (PL/I format item and picture character)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 E (severity code), message
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 EBCDIC card punches
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 EBCDIC character set
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
 EBCDIC charts
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 EBCDIC codes
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 EBCDIC mode
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 EBCDIC suboperand of PL/I command

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	enabling interruptions
EBCDTIME (macro instruction)	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
(convert system time into EBCDIC format)	END (assembler statement)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
EDIT (command)	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	END (command)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Data Management..... GC28-2056	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
example	example
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
general form	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	general form
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
EDIT (feature of PRINT command)	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	END (FORTRAN statement)
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
EDIT (PL/I keyword)	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	(in) FUNCTION subprograms
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
edit-directed transmission	END (linkage editor control statement)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
edited symbol table (assembler parameter)	END (parameter in READ statement)
editing	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	END (PL/I statement)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
editor (see linkage editor)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
efficient performance	END (TSSS command)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
EJECT (instruction)	END (utility control statement)
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
EJECT button	end-of-block character
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
element (PL/I)	end-data-set condition
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
eliminating a non-conversational task or job (CANCEL Command)	end of data address
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
ellipsis (...) (notational symbol)	end-of-data indicator
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
ELSE clause	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	end of data routine (EODAD)
embedded key	Data Management..... GC28-2056
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	end-of-line sequence
EMERGENCY switch	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
emergency termination procedure	end of file
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
EMPTY (PL/I built-in function)	END OF MESSAGE (key)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
ENABLE (command)	end of modifications indicator
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	end-of-transmission character
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
example	end of volume, forced
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
general form	ENDFILE (FORTRAN statement)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
enabled condition	ENDFILE (PL/I condition)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
enabled state, setting of	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	ending task, notifying system (LOGOFF Command)

ENDPAGE (PL/I condition)

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
ENDPAGE (PL/I condition)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
ENTER (macro instruction)
(enter privileged service routine)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
example
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
enter command mode
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
enter codes
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
enter privileged routine
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
ENTRY (assembler instruction)
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
ENTRY (FORTRAN statement)
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
ENTRY (PL/I attribute and statement)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
entry conditions
entry from user's catalog, deleting (DELETE
Command)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
entry names
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
entry points
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
macro instructions
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
names
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
duplication
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
rules
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
program module
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
registers
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
secondary
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
symbols, identification of
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
system control blocks
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
ENVIRONMENT (PL/I attribute)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
EOB (end-of-block)
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
key
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
EODAD (DCB operand)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

BSAM
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
parameter of DCB macro instruction
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
QSAM
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
VISAM
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
VPAM
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
VSAM
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
EODAD routine
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
epilogues
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
EQ (see relational operators)
EQU (assembler instruction)
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
equal sign (=)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
EQUIP light
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
EQUIVALENCE (FORTRAN statement)
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
ERASE (command)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
Data Management..... GC28-2056
action when data set actively shared
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
data set requirements
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
description
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
examples
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
general form
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
library
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
object module
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
shared data set
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
ERASE (macro instruction)
(remove a data set from direct-access
storage)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
ERASE (PRINT command parameter)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
ERASE (PUNCH command parameter)
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
erasing data sets
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
ERF (see error function subprograms)

ERFC (see complemented error function subprograms)		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
EROPT (DCB operand)		nonconversational mode	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
ERR (parameter in READ statement)		Program Control System	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
error code		programming, avoiding	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	recovery procedure	
error conditions		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057
PL/I Lib Subroutines.....	GC28-2046	relative	
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	source statement	
error correction techniques		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	standard deviation	
error detection with CHECK		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	syntactical	
error diagnostics		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	ERROR (macro instruction) (SVC 254)	
error during MODIFY command		(indicate supervisor detected error)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	dump option codes	
error level, with RUN command		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	example	
error mask, system		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	serviceability aid	
error messages		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	system error codes	
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	ERROR (parameter of PRINT command)	
System Messages.....	GC28-2037	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
(see also messages; MNOTE instruction)		ERROR (PL/I condition)	
errors		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	error function subprograms	
absolute		DERF	
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
assembly		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	ERF	
command entry		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
compilation		PL/I Lib Subroutines....	GC28-2046
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
control section rejection		ESD (external symbol dictionary)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
DDEF command		ESETL (macro instruction)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(release shared data set)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
global correction		event	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	data	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
I/O		definition	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
incorrect data set		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	name	
incorrect volume		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	variable	
local correction		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	EVENT (PL/I attribute and option)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
MODIFY command		event completion, test for	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	EVV (command) (enter VAM volume)	
module loading		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049

exception control statement

	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	execution time, specifying (TIME Command)
exception control statement	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
exception handling			EXIT (FORTRAN statement)
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	EXIT (macro instruction) (SVC 116)
exceptional conditions			(normal program end)
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
EXCERPT (command)			Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	EXIT (PL/I statement)
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
	Data Management.....	GC28-2056	EXIT (subprogram)
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
example			FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(see also STOP and PAUSE subprograms)
general form			exit list
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	(see also EODAD; SYNAD)
exchange buffering			exit routine, characteristics of
	Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
EXCISE (command)			EXLST (DCB operand)
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
	Data Management.....	GC28-2056	BSAM
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
example			QSAM
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
general form			(see also exit list)
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	EXP (see exponential subprograms;
	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	subprograms)
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	expansion of a macro instruction
EXCL (see EXCLUSIVE attribute)			Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
exclamation mark			EXPLAIN (command)
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
EXCLUSIVE (PL/I attribute)			PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	explicit adcon group
exclusive OR, definition of			Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	explicit address, definition of
executable statement			Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	explicit addressing
EXECUTE (command)			Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	length
	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
data set requirements			explicit call
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	explicit declaration
description			PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	(see also DECLARE statement)
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	explicit default
examples			Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	explicit deletion
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
general form			explicit linkage
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
execute DDEF commands			Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	explicit opening
execute form macro instructions			PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
	Assembler Use Macros....	GC28-2004	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
execution of object module			explicit qualification
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
execution speed			explicit specification statement
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
execution time linking			explicit symbol qualification with PCS
	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
			FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

- exponent
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- exponent field
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- exponent modifiers
 - Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
- exponent overflow
 - Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 - FORTTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 - FORTTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 - FORTTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
- exponent overflow exception (see interruption procedures)
- exponent specifier picture characters
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- exponent underflow
 - Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 - FORTTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
- exponent underflow exception (see interruption procedures)
- exponential subprograms
 - EXP
 - FORTTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 - PL/I Lib Subroutines.... GC28-2046
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- exponentiation
 - integer base and exponent
 - FORTTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 - FORTTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 - operations
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 - operators
 - PL/I Lib Subroutines.... GC28-2046
 - real or double precision base and exponent
 - FORTTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 - FORTTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 - real or double precision base and integer exponent
 - FORTTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 - FORTTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 - (see also arithmetic expressions)
- exponents (see decimal exponents)
- express batch
 - Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
- express mode
 - Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
- Expression File (EF)
 - FORTTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
- expressions
 - Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 - FORTTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- absolute
 - Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
- character
 - Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
- relations
 - Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
- self-defining term
 - Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
- evaluation
 - Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 - (by) PCS
 - Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
- relocatable
 - Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
- summary chart of
 - Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 - (see also arithmetic expressions; logical expressions)
- EXTDIC suboperand of PLI command
 - PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
- extended binary coded decimal interchange code (see EBCDIC)
- extended control program status word (XPSW)
 - System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
- extended control registers
 - System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
- extended direct control
 - System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
- extended mnemonic codes
 - Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
- extended program interruption codes
 - System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
- extended-text messages
 - PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
- extended USASI code
 - Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
- extended USASI punch control
 - Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 - FORTTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
- extension of source key
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- extent
 - Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- EXTERNAL (FORTRAN statement)
 - FORTTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
- EXTERNAL (PL/I attribute)
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- external declaration
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- external entry conditions
 - Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
- external interrupt key
 - Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 - Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 - Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
- external interruption message number
 - System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 - (see also VSEND and VSEND macro instructions)
- external name list (ENL)
 - FORTTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
- external names
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- external page address
 - System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
- relative page number
 - System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
- symbolic device address
 - System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
- external page table (XPT)
 - Data Management..... GC28-2056
- external procedure
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- external references
 - Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 - PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
- external storage
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 - PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
- external structure
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- external symbols

external text, compile-time incorporation of

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Command Lang User's Guide GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
definitions
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
(for) Time Sharing Support System
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
identification of
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
references (REFS)
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
restrictions
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
values
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
external text, compile-time incorporation
of
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
extract accumulated CPU time
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
extract from system table
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
extract from TSI
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
EXTRF suboperand of PLI command
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
extreme-error LIMEN value
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
EXTRN (assembler instruction)
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

F

F (format code) (see format codes)
F (PL/I format item and picture character)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
F (severity code), message
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
F-format (fixed length) records
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
factor (iteration and repetition)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
factoring of attributes
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
FALSE (see logical expressions)
features of devices
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
features of TSS/360
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
FEED button
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
fence straddlers (see linkage,
conventions)
FEOV (macro instruction)
(force end of volume)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
field, in a picture specification
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
field name
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
bit fields
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
field, operand

Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
FILE (PL/I attribute, option and
specification)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
file (operations on in PL/I)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
file scan feature
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
file sequence number
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
filseqno (value mnemonic) (see file
sequence number)
filter codes
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
final-assembly phase of PL/I compiler
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
FIND (macro instruction)
(find a member of partitioned data set)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Data Management..... GC28-2056
FINDDS (macro instruction)
(locate JFCB corresponding to data set
name)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
finding a data set member
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
FINDJFCB (macro instruction)
(locate JFCB)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
FINDQ (macro instruction) (find terminal
requiring work)
MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034
(see also RTAM, MTT mode)
FINISH (macro instruction)
(end of data set)
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
example
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
interruption entry handling
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
return codes
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
FINISH (PL/I condition)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
FIP (DCB operand) (see MSAM DCB fields)
FIXED (PL/I attribute and built-in
function)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
fixed-length records
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
format
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
fixed-point constants
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
format
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
positioning of
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

scaling			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		
values, minimum and maximum			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		
fixed-point data			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
fixed-point divide			
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		
exception			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		
fixed-point field, integer attribute of			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
fixed-point format item (F)			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
fixed-point overflow			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		
exception (see interruption procedures)			
masking interruptions			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
fixed-point scale			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
FIXEDOVERFLOW condition			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
(compare with SIZE condition)			
FLAG options of PL/I compiler			
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
flag, track			
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038		
FLOAT (PL/I attribute and built-in function)			
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
(see also subprograms for other uses of the FLOAT statement)			
floating continuation character			
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		
floating point			
computations			
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		
floating point considerations			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		
floating point constants			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		
alignment			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
format			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		
scale modifiers			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		
floating-point data			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
floating point divide exception			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		
(see also interruption procedures)			
floating point field, integer attribute of			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
floating-point format item(E)			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
floating point registers			
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
floating storage addresses			
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033		
floating storage addressing			
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		
FLOOR (PL/I built-in function)			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
flow trace			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
folded mode			
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017		
FORCE (command)			
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033		
forced end of volume			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
form number			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033		
format			
card			
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005		
card statement			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
control, input			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
diagnostic messages			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
direct access storage device volumes			
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038		
items			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
keyboard			
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005		
keyboard entry			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
linkage editor, control statements			
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005		
linkage editor, parameters			
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005		
list			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
(of) macro instructions			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		
macro library			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
PMD listing			
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005		
record			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
source statement			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		
terminal entry			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
utility control statements			
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038		
FORMAT (FORTRAN statement)			
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		

FORMAT (PL/I statement)

	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORMAT (PL/I statement)			language control modules	
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
format codes			module logic flow	
	FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
format-F records			I/O statement	
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
format items			FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
format-U records			language	
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
format-V records			FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	library	
format-VB records			Data Management.....	GC28-2056
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
formats, record			FORTTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	linkage	
	Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
formatted records			listings	
	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
forms of a program			object program	
	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
FORMTYPE (DCB operand) (see MSAM DCB fields)			FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTTRAN			optimization	
	FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	programs	
	FORTTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
boundary violations			publications	
	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
calls			FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	FORTTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	records	
	FORTTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
card format			source program	
	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
coding form			statement numbers	
	FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
compiler			FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
	FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	FORTTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	statements	
	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
(to) invoke			(see also format codes)	
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	supplied subprograms	
data set identification			FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
data sets			FORTTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	calling	
diagnostic messages			FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	System Messages.....	GC28-2037	description	
differences between OS/TSS			FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
	FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
error checking			list of names	
	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
external symbols			FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	substitution	
interfaces			FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	Data Management.....	GC28-2056	U. S. American Standards Institute (USASI)	
internal symbols			FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	variables, initial content	
interruption recovery			FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	forward pointer	
I/O control			FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	Data Management.....	GC28-2056	fractional digits	
I/O library			PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	fractional subfields	
data conversion modules			PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045

FREE (PL/I statement)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 free a buffer pool
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 free form terminal entry
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 free format (PL/I)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 FREEBUF (macro instruction)
 (return a buffer to a pool)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 FREEMAIN (macro instruction)
 (release allocated virtual storage)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 FREEPOOL (macro instruction)
 (free a buffer pool)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 freeing storage in PL/I
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 FREEQ (macro instruction) (drop a terminal
 device)
 MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034
 (see also RTAM, MTT mode)
 FROM (PL/I option and specification)
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 FTN (command)
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 directory of examples
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 general form
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 parameters
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 FTxxFyyy
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 fully qualified data set name
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 function
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 codes
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 function file attributes
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 function references
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 FUNCTION statements (FORTRAN)
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 FUNCTION subprograms (FORTRAN)
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 function-defining statements
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 DASDI program
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 Dump/Restore program
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 functions, FORTRAN (see FUNCTION

statements; FUNCTION subprograms;
 subprograms)

G

G (format code)
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 (see also format codes)
 G (picture character)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 GAMMA (see gamma subprograms; subprograms)
 gamma subprograms
 DGAMMA
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 GAMMA
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 gap, interblock
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 gap, interrecord
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 GATRD (macro instruction)
 (get a record from SYSIN)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 %END
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 end-of-data indicator
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 general
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 use
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 GATWR (macro instruction)
 (write a record on SYSOUT)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 GBLA (assembler instruction)
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 format
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 inside macro definitions
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 outside macro definitions
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 use
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 GBLB (assembler instruction)
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 format
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 inside macro definitions
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 outside macro definitions
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 use
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 GBLC (assembler instruction)
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 format
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 inside macro definitions

Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
outside macro definitions		get record from SYSIN	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
use		GETALT (utility control statement)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
GDG (see generation data group)		GETBUF (macro instruction)	
GDV (macro instruction)		(get a buffer from a pool)	
(get default value)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	GETMAIN (macro instruction)	
GE (see relational operators)		(allocate virtual storage)	
general format code (FORTRAN)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
general register 0, base register usage		GETPOOL (macro instruction)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	(get a buffer pool)	
generation data group		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	global AT	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	global corrections	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	global errors	
generation data group names		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
generation names		global operations	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	for the MSP	
absolute		Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	for the TSP	
relative		Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	global qualification	
generation of data or variables in PL/I		Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	global SET symbols	
generation of literals		defining	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	examples	
generation of system		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	local SET symbols compared	
GENERIC (PL/I attribute)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	using	
generic (PL/I name and reference)		Global Symbol Table	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
GENKEY (PL/I option)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	global variable symbols types	
GENSCB (macro instruction)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
(generate system control blocks)		(see also global SET symbols;	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	subscripted SET symbols)	
GET (macro instruction)		GO (command)	
(get a record)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	description	
example		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	example	
MSAM		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
interruption entry handling		general form	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
return codes		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
QSAM		interruption considerations	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
VISAM		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	GO TO (statement) (see control statements)	
VSAM		GT (see relational operators)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	GTWAR (macro instruction)	
GET (PL/I statement)		(write a record on SYSOUT and read	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	response from SYSIN)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
get default value		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004

Data Management..... GC28-2056
 GTWRC (macro instruction) (write a record
 on SYSOUT with USASI carriage control)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 GTWSR (macro instruction)
 (write a record on SYSOUT and read a
 record from terminal)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 GxxxxVyy
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

H

H (format code) (see format codes)
 H (PL/I picture character)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 half duplex configuration
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 halfword
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 halting execution (STOP Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 hardware addresses, assignment of
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 hardware malfunction messages
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 HASH (macro instruction)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 hash tables
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 HBOUND (PL/I built-in function)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 HEADER (parameter of PRINT command)
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 hexadecimal constants
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 (in) PCS expression
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 hexadecimal locations
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 hexadecimal self-defining terms
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 hexadecimal-decimal conversion chart
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 hexinteger (value mnemonic)
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 HFIX (see subprograms)
 hidden buffers
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 hierarchy
 of delta data sets
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 JOBLIB
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 library
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 of names

PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 operations
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 (in) arithmetic expression
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 (in) logical expression
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 HIGH (PL/I built-in function)
 PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 high-order digits, loss of
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 high-speed card reader
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 HOLD (command)
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 HOLD (DDEF command parameter)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 HOME position or setting
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 HOME RESET
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
 housekeeping
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 hyperbolic sine and cosine subprograms
 COSH
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 DCOSH
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 DSINH
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 SINH
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 hyperbolic tangent subprograms
 DTANH
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 TANH
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 hyphen (-) (continuation character)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 key
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
 hyphen (-) (triple-line-space control
 character)
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

I (format code)

I (format code) (see format codes)
I (LIMEN value)
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
I (PL/I picture character)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
I' (see integer attribute)
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
IABS (see subprograms)
ICB (see interrupt control block)
ICTL (assembler instruction)
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
identical structuring, meaning of (in PL/I)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
identification, owner
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
identification-sequence field
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
identifiers
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
IDIM (see subprograms)
IDINT (see subprograms)
IEM error-message code
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
IF (command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 description
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 examples
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 floating-point considerations
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 general form
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
IF (FORTRAN statement)
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
IF (PL/I statement)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
IF (TSSS command)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
IFIX (see subprograms)
IGNORE (PL/I option)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
ignoring of records
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
IHEDUMC subprogram
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
IHEDUMP subprogram
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
illegal address assignment
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
IMAG (PL/I built-in function and pseudo-variable)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
imaginary number (see constants)
imaginary part of complex value
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
immediate attribute designation
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006

immediate call mode
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
immediate statement
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
implanted AT
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
implementation information
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
implication, file attributes derived by
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
IMPLICIT (FORTRAN statement)
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
IMPLICIT adcon group
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
implicit declaration
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
implicit default
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
implicit file opening
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
implicit freeing of based storage
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
implicit linkage
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
implicit qualification
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
implied address, definition of
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
implied addressing
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 length
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
implied attributes
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
implied length specification
implied RUN
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
IMSK (DCB operand)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 BSAM
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 QSAM
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
IMSK (parameter for DDEF command)
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
IN (PL/I option)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
in-line (see subprograms)
inactive event variable
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
INACTIVE state
 Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
INCLUDE control statement
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
INCLUDE library
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
included text
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
independent utility programs
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038

core dump		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
device dump/restore (DASDDR)		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
device initialization (DASDI)		initial release package		initial release package	
		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
device print (DADUMP)		initial schedule table level		initial schedule table level	
		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
VAM2 utility (VAM2UT)		initial system generation		initial system generation	
		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
index		initial virtual storage		initial virtual storage	
		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
addition to record		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
assembler macro library		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
catalog		Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
macro library		initial virtual storage loadlist		initial virtual storage loadlist	
		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
symbolic library		initialization		initialization	
INDEX (data definition name)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
INDEX (PL/I built-in function)		initialize edit controller for LPC		initialize edit controller for LPC	
INDEXED (PL/I option)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
		initializing direct access volumes		initializing direct access volumes	
indexed data set		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
		sample input deck for		sample input deck for	
organization (see data sets, virtual indexed sequential)		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
indexers (in PL/I)		initializing disks from IPL tape		initializing disks from IPL tape	
		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
infix operations and operators		initiating or resuming (RUN)		initiating or resuming (RUN)	
information concerning data sets (PC? Command)		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
information LIMEN value		initiation of task		initiation of task	
information messages		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
		initiation procedure		initiation procedure	
INHIB CR light		Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
inhibit state		inline operations		inline operations	
INHMSG (DCB operand) (see MSAM DCB fields)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
INITIAL (PL/I attribute)		inner macro instructions		inner macro instructions	
		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
initial key		CHDERMAC error messages		CHDERMAC error messages	
		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
initial procedure		defining		defining	
		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
initial program load tape		definition		definition	
		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
initial program load volume		example		example	
		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
initial program loading		nesting		nesting	
		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
		severity code		severity code	
		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
		symbolic parameters in		symbolic parameters in	
		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
		(see also CHDERMAC, CHDINNRA, and CHDPSECT macro instructions)		(see also CHDERMAC, CHDINNRA, and CHDPSECT macro instructions)	
		INOUT (OPEN option)		INOUT (OPEN option)	
		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
		input		input	
		card reader		card reader	
		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
		mixing		mixing	
		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
		PL/I		PL/I	
		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
		remote job entry		remote job entry	
		Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057	Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057
		terminal		terminal	
		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
		(see also I/O; input/output)		(see also I/O; input/output)	

INPUT (OPEN option)

INPUT (OPEN option)		inserting terminal-entered lines (UPDATE command)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	insertion, blanks (FORTRAN)	
INPUT (PL/I option)		IBM FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	insertion of characters (CORRECT command)	
input data (FORTRAN)		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	insertion picture character	
input devices, definition of		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	installation, organization of	
input notation		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	instruction address, in XPSW	
input/output		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
bulk		instruction counter	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
conditional dynamic		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	instruction locations	
completion of		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	INT (see subprograms)	
errors to avoid during		integer (attribute)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	computing	
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	decimal fields	
PL/I		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	definition	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
tape		examples	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	fixed-point fields	
(see also I/O; input; output;)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
input/output error messages		floating-point fields	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
input/output functions		notation	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
input/output procedures		restrictions on use	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	symbols	
input/output request facility		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	use	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
(see also IOREQ)		INTEGER (FORTRAN statements) (see subprograms)	
input/output requests		integer (value mnemonic)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
input/output session		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057	integer constant in PCS expression	
input/output statements		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	integer data format code (FORTRAN)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	integer mode (FORTRAN)	
inquiry commands		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	integer result register	
INSERT (command)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	integer subfield	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	interblock gap	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	interleaved array	
example		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	interleaved subscripts	
general form		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	interlock sharing	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
inserting, deleting, replacing, or		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
reviewing VISAM lines (MODIFY Command)		interlock writing	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
inserting from data set to data set (EXERPT command)		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		

interlocks		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	interruption considerations	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	interruption facilities	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
release of during an abend		interruption handling	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
intermediate results		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
intermediate string		interruption inquiry	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
INTERNAL (PL/I attribute)		interruption mode processing, by MTT	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	application program	
INTERNAL adcon group		MTT Prog and Operation...	GC28-2034
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	interruption procedures	
internal symbol dictionary (ISD)		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
assembler parameter		interruption routine	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
creation		interruption servicing logic	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	interruptions	
link editor use		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	asynchronous	
listing		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Program Control System use		AT command	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	attention	
size		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	data set loading	
symbols not included		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	delay	
internal symbols		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
effect of linkage editing		disabling	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
naming restrictions		display of location	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	during message printout	
qualification of		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	enabling	
internal symbols in module, referencing		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
(QUALIFY command)		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	entry handling	
interrecord gap		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	external	
INTERRUPT button		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
interrupt codes		inhibiting	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
interrupt control block (ICB)		input/output	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
SAEC macro instruction		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
SEEC macro instruction		masking	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
SIEC macro instruction		(during) message printout	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
SPEC macro instruction		PL/I	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
SSEC macro instruction		program	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
STEC macro instruction		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Program Control System	
interrupt entry handling		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	resumption of execution	
interrupt storage area (ISA)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032

interval timer

FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	list	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
specification			FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	operation	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
supervisor call			PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	planning	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	problem program	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
symbolic location			record formats	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
timer			small data sets	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	terminal	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
interval timer		(see also input/output)	I/O request access method	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	(see IOREQ)	IOCAL (macro instruction) (SVC 231)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	IOCAL (macro instruction) (SVC 231)	(I/O call)	
inter-task communication		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	example	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
INTINQ (macro instruction)		IORCBS, chaining of	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
(interrupt inquiry)		IOREQ	(request an input/output operation)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Data Management.....	GC28-2056	
INTO (PL/I option)		IPL (Initial Program Load)		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	
introducing non-conversational task to		IPL control volume		
system (EXECUTE command)		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	IPL device		
INTVTN REQD light		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	IPL procedure		
invalid address assignment		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	IPL program		
invalid information, cancellation of		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	IPL record		
invocation		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	IPL volume		
INVOKE (macro instruction)		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	
(transfer control)		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	IPLTXT (utility control statement)		
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	
invoked procedure		IRREDUCIBLE (PL/I attribute)		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
invoking linkage editor (LNK command)		ISA (see interrupt storage area)		
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	ISD (FTN command parameter)		
invoking object module or procedure (CALL		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	
command)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	ISD (internal symbol dictionary) (see		
invoking the assembler (ASM command)		internal symbol dictionary)		
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	ISEQ (assembler instruction)		
invoking the text editor (EDIT command)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	ISIGN (see subprograms)		
I/O (input/output)		iSUB (PL/I variables)		
assembler		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	iteration factor		
bulk		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	iterative execution		
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
control unit switches		ITI (macro instruction)		
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	(inhibit task interruptions)		
device addressing		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008			
during program execution				
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049			
dynamic				
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
entry conditions				
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004			
large data sets				
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049			

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 IVM (see initial virtual storage)
 IVMnn data sets searched by STARTUP
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 IVM99.CHANGES data set
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

J

JFCB, location of
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 JOB (utility control statement)
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 job libraries (see JOBLIB)
 job output
 Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
 job processing
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 JOBLIB (job library)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 adding
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 contents
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 creation
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 definition of
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 option in DDEF command
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 removal of
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 use
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 JOBLIBS (command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 description
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 general format
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 sample usage
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 JOIN (command)
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 authority codes
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 joining
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 logic summary
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 JOIN procedure
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 joining to TSS/360
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 JOINRJE (command)
 Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057

K

K (command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
 K (PL/I picture character)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 K' (see count attribute)
 K key
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 KA (command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
 KB (command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
 KEY (PL/I condition and option)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 keyboard, entry indication
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 keyboard controls
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 keyboard format
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 keyboard input (FORTRAN)
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 keyboard operation
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
 keyboard statement formats
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 alternate format
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 boundaries
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 continuation lines
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 KEYBOARD switch
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 KEYED (PL/I attribute and option)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 KEYFROM (PL/I option)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 KEYLEN (DCB operand)

KEYTO (PL/I option)

Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	error messages	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
KEYTO (PL/I option)		LABEL (PL/I attribute)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
keyword		labels	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	data set	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
definition		in PL/I	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
descriptor		trailer	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
inner macro instructions in		volume	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
macro definition (see keyword macro		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
definition)		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
macro instruction (see keyword macro		(see also LABEL)	
instruction)		labeled COMMON (see COMMON statement)	
PL/I		language processors	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
prototype statement		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
example		assembler	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
format		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	diagnostics	
operands, invalid examples		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN	
operands, valid examples		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
standard values		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	largest blank common control section	
symbolic parameter		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	largest value (FORTRAN)	
keyword macro definition, positional macro		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
definitions compared with		LASTCARD (statement)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
keyword macro instruction		layout of pages	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
keyword operands		LBOUND (PL/I built-in function)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	LCD (macro instruction) (SVC 202) (indicate	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	line code)	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	LCLA (assembler instruction)	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	format	
see also operand field)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
keyword or PCS operands, renaming of		use	
(SYNONUM Command)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	LCLB (assembler instruction)	
		format	
		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
		use	
		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
		LCLC (assembler instruction)	
		format	
		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
		use	
		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
		LE (see relational operations)	
		leading blanks in the stream	
		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
		leading zeros	
		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
		LEAVE (CLOSE operand)	
		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
		LEAVE (PL/I option)	

L

L (format code) (see format statements)

L-notation

Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006

L' (see length attribute) L key

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

LABEL (command)

Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

LABEL (DDEF operand)

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

Data Management..... GC28-2056

FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

description

PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	search	
leave privilege subroutine		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
left arrow (<)		sharing	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
length		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
control section, fixed or variable		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	system (see SYSLIB)	
explicit		user (see user library)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	(see also FORTRAN; JOBLIB; SYSLIB; user library)	
field (FORTRAN)		library hierarchy	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
filter code		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	(see also program library list)	
implied		library list	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
of tape		library procedure	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
LENGTH (PL/I attribute)		library programs	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
length attribute		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	LIKE (PL/I attribute)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	LIMCT (PL/I subparameter)	
length modifier		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	LIMEN suboperand of PLI command	
length specification		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	limitations (see restrictions)	
level numbers		limiting execution time (TIME Command)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
level of access		LINCR (FTN or LNK command parameter)	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
level-1 variables		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
LIB (LNK command parameter)		line	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
LIBESRCH (macro instruction)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
(locate program module in external library)		cancellation of	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
library		Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	dedicated or dial-up	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	deletion of	
copying		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	insertion of	
copying coding from		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	replacement of	
display of object module names		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	size	
erase		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	line (assembler parameter)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
name qualification		line (FORTRAN parameter)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	LINE (PL/I format item and option)	
obtaining information from		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	line adapters	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
of object modules		line code (use by RTAM)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	MTT Prog and Operation...	GC28-2034
private volume		line data set	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
public volume		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049

line data set creation (DATA command)

construction of			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		(see also carriage control; continuation
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		lines)
line data set creation (DATA Command)		link edited module name	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
LINE FEED key		link editor (see linkage editor)	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	linkage	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
line-kill character		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
line number		between FORTRAN and assembler language	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	programs	
(see also relative line number)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
line number (assembler parameter)		control section	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
absolute		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	dynamic	
relative		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
line number (FTN command parameter)		editing	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
line number increment (FTN command		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
parameter)		(see also linkage editor)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	explicit	
line number, restrictions (see CVV command)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
line pointer, current		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	general	
display value of		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	implicit	
line position format item		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
line printing of data set (PRINT Command)		PL/I program modules	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
line skipping format item		program	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
LINECNT suboperand of PLI command		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
LINENO (PL/I built-in function)		static	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
lines presented from line data set (LINE?		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Command)		symbols	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
lines to be replaced, specifying (REVISE		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Command)		entry point symbol	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
LINESIZE (PL/I option)		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	external symbol	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
LINE? (command)		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	linkage editor, and use of	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	(see also ENTRY instruction; EXTERNAL	
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	instruction)	
data set requirements		type I	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
examples		(see also linkage, conventions)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(see also CALL, SAVE, and RETURN macro	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	instructions)	
general form		linkage conventions	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
interruption considerations		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
		fence straddlers	

System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
general register use		LIST (PL/I keyword)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
nonresident programs		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	list, I/O (see input/output, list)	
resident programs		list data set	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
type-I linkage		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
type-IM/II linkage		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	automatic erasure	
type-II linkage		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	defining	
type-III linkage		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	erase	
type-IV (restricted) linkage		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	general	
linkage editor		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	interrupted assembly	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	name	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	list DDNAMES and associated DSNAMES	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	(DDNAME? Command)	
control statements		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	list-directed output	
(to) copy object module		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	list-directed transmission	
data set definition		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	list-form macro instruction, definition of	
diagnostic messages		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	LIST name	
System Messages.....	GC28-2037	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
efficiency considerations		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	list of program variables (see data list)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	list processing	
examples		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	LIST suboperand of PLI command	
functions		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	LISTDS (ASM, FTN, LINK, or PL/I command	
internal symbol dictionary		parameter)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
module names		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
moving object modules		listing	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	control instructions	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
parameters		cross-reference	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I linkage editing		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
program libraries		data set (see list data set)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	diagnostic messages	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
use		external symbol dictionary (ESD)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	internal symbol dictionary (ISD)	
linkage queue entry, privileged		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
linking and loading		object	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
LIST (command)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	preprocessor	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	program	

listing data set

Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
program module dictionary (PMD)		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	example	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
source program		format	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	parameters	
spacing		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	LOAD (command)	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
SYSOUT sample		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
listing data set (see list data set)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
LISTOUT suboperand of PLI command		before PCS statements	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
literal constants (see literals; see also constants)		BLOCK DATA subprogram	
literals		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	CALL statement	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	data set requirements	
character		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	duplicate names	
constants (FORTRAN)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	efficiency considerations	
data (FORTRAN)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	errors	
DC instruction, use in		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
decimal integer		examples	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
duplicate		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	general form	
format		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORMAT statement, literal data in		interruption considerations	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
generation of		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	missing subroutine	
(by) macro instructions		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	object modules	
hexadecimal		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	program with errors	
pooled		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	search order	
literal pools		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	undefined reference	
beginning		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
multiple		unresolved reference	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
literals for TSSS		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	LOAD (macro instruction)	
character		(load and retain module)	
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
decimal integer		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
hexadecimal		LOAD adcon group	
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
LNK (command)		LOAD button	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
		LOAD data set	

PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
LOAD light		predefined symbols	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
LOAD suboperand of PLI command		references to	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
LOAD UNIT dials		setting	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
loaded module, deletion of		locations for post-AT Command executions	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
loader, dynamic (see dynamic loader)		locator	
loading		arguments and parameters	
independent utility programs		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	conversion	
module		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	data	
procedure (see LOAD command)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
with explicit linkage		returns from entry points	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
with implicit linkage		variables	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
(see also LOAD command)		lock byte	
loading process		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
text page adcon relocation phase		LOCK key	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
virtual storage allocation phase		Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	locking keys	
loadlist		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	locking records	
local corrections		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	log	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	operator's	
local MSP		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
local SET symbols		adding entries to	
defining		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	listing	
examples		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	session	
global SET symbols compared		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	system	
using		Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
local variable symbols		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
types		LOG (PL/I built-in function)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Lib Subroutines....	GC28-2046
(see also local SET symbols; subscripted		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
SET symbols)		log-gamma subprograms	
LOCATE (command)		ALGAMA (CHCBT)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	DLGAMA (CHCBV)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
example		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	log-on	
general form		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	example	
LOCATE (PL/I statement)		Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	process	
locate mode		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(see also LOGON)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	logarithms	
input/output		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	LOGICAL (FORTRAN statement)	
(see also GET and PUT macro		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
instructions)		logical constants (see constants)	
location counter		logical expressions	

logical format code

Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	nonconversational task	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
AIF instructions		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	on card	
arithmetic relations		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	use	
blanks in		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	LOGON (command)	
character relations		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
evaluation		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
invalid examples		conversational task	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
logexp		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	description	
logical operators		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	examples	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
order of computation in		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
parenthesized terms in		general form	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
relational operators		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
SETB instructions		nonconversational task	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
terms allowed in		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	on card	
valid examples		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	SECURE command	
logical format code		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	LOGON procedure	
logical IF (statement)		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	LOG10 (PL/I built-in function)	
logical level		PL/I Lib Subroutines.....	GC28-2046
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
logical NOT sign (~)		LOG2 (PL/I built-in function)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Lib Subroutines.....	GC28-2046
logical operations		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	loop	
logical operators		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	looping (see DO loop)	
and		LOW (PL/I built-in function)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Lib Subroutines.....	GC28-2046
NOT		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	lower-case characters	
or, exclusive		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	LPC command, terminating processing of (END Command)	
(see also logical expressions)		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
logical record (see record)		LPCEDIT (macro instruction) (call Editor from LPC)	
logical record length (see LRECL)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
LOGOFF (command)		LPCINIT (macro instruction) (initialize Edit Controller for LPC)	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	LPCXPRSS (operand)	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	LPDS (command) (list public data sets)	
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
conversational task		LRECL (DCB operand)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
examples		LRECL (parameter in DDEF command)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
general form		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		

LSCHP (macro instruction) (SVC 247)
 (list changed virtual storage pages)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 example
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 LT (see relational operators)
 LTORG (assembler instruction)
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 LVPSW (macro instruction) (SVC 254)
 (load virtual program status word)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 example
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

M

M key
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 M sterling picture character
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 MAC.name data set
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 MACDCK suboperand of PLI command
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 machine code
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 machine configuration
 minimum
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 sample
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 (see also configuration; system
 configuration)
 machine controls
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 machine indicator tests
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 machine instructions
 alignment and checking
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 examples and format
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 literals, limits on
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 mnemonic codes
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 alphabetical listing
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 operand fields and subfields
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 symbolic operand formats
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 machine requirements, utility program
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 MACNDX data set
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 MACRF (DCB operand)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 BSAM
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 QSAM
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 macro (see macro instructions)
 MACRO (macro definition header)

Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 format
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 use
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 macro and copy library
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 macro definition
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 compatibility
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 definition
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 example
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 exit (see MEXIT instruction)
 header statement (see MACRO)
 keyword (see keyword macro definition)
 mixed-mode (see mixed-mode macro
 definition)
 (as) model statement
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 placement in source program
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 (how to) prepare
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 trailer statement (see MEND)
 macro expansion, definition of
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 macro file
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 macro instructions
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 chart
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 creation
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 definition
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 defining
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 nonstandard
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 R-type
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 S-type
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 error messages
 System Messages..... GC28-2037
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 example
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 expansion of
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 format
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 generating nonprivileged SVCs
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 generating privileged SVCs
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 generation of literals
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

macro language

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 inner macro instructions
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 index (&SYSNDX)
 AIF instruction
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 arithmetic expressions
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 character relation
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 example
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 SETA instruction
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 SETB instruction
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 SETC instruction
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 use
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 language
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 levels of
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 mnemonic operation code
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 name field
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 operand (&SYSLIST)
 attributes
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 use
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 (see also symbolic parameters)
 operands
 ampersands
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 apostrophes, paired
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 blanks
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 commas
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 equal signs
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 field
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 omitted
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 example
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 parentheses, paired
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 size
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 sublists
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 operation field of
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 packing parameters
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 prototype statement (see prototype
 statement)
 register notation
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 setting sign bit
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 severity code

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 statement format
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 sublists
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 subscripts
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 system
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 system generation
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 system-oriented
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 types
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 usage
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 used as model statement
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 (how to) write
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 (see also individual macro instructions:
 ABEND, ACCTSUBR, ADCON, ADCOND, ADDEV,
 ADDPG, ADSPG, AETD, ARM, ATCS, ATPOL,
 ATTACH, AUXSET, AVAUX, AWAIT, BPKD,
 BSP, CALL, CANCL, CAT, CCU, CDD, CDS,
 CHANGE, CHANNEL, CHDERMAC, CHDINNRA,
 CHDPSECT, CHECK, CKALOC, CKCLS, CIATT,
 CLEARQ, CLIC, CLIP, CLOP, CLOSE, CNSEG,
 CNTRL, COMMAND, CONN, CPU, CRTSI,
 CSTORE, DCE, DCBD, DCLASS, DCON, DCU,
 DDEF, DEL, DELET, DELETE, DELPG,
 DELREC, DEVGRP, DFTRMNT, DIR, DISPAR,
 DLINK, DLTSI, DQDECB, DSSEG, EBCDTIME,
 ENTER, ERASE, ERROR, ESETL, EXIT, FEOV,
 FIND, FINDDS, FINDJFCB, FINDQ, FINISH,
 FREEBUF, FREEMAIN, FREEPOOL, FREEQ,
 GATRD, GATWR, GDV, GENSCB, GET, GETBUF,
 GETMAIN, GETPOOL, GTWAR, GTWSR, HASH,
 INTINQ, INVOKE, IOCAL, IOREQ, ITI, LCD,
 LIBESRCH, LOAD, LSCHP, LVPSW, MCAST,
 MOVXP, MSGWR, NOTE, OBEY, OPCNSL, OPEN,
 PAUSE, PCSVC, PGOUT, POINT, PR,
 PRESENT, PRMPT, PRTOV, PTI, PU, PUBVOL,
 PULSE, PURGE, PUT, PUTX, RAE, RCR, RDI,
 READ, READQ, REDTIM, REL, RELEX, RELSE,
 RESET, RESUME, RETURN, RJELC, RMDEV,
 RSPRV, RSTTIM, RTRN, SAEC, SAI, SAMPLE,
 SAVE, SCHED, SCRISI, SEEC, SETAE, SETL,
 SETSYS, SETTIMER, SETTOD, SETTR, SETTU,
 SETUP, SETUR, SETXP, SETXTS, SETYMD,
 SIEC, SIR, SPATH, SPEC, SSEC, STEC,
 STEM, STIMER, STORE, STOW, SYSER,
 SYSIN, TRUNC, TSEND, TSKLMT, TTIMER,
 TWAIT, UPDTUSER, USAGE, USATT, VCCW,
 VMPAR, VSEND, VSENDR, WAIT, WRITE,
 WRITEQ, WT, WTL, WTO, WTOR, XTRSYS,
 XTRCT, XTRTM, and, ZEROSST

macro language
 comparison chart
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 extended features of
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 relation to assembler language
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

summary		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	device	Assembler Prog Guide.....
macro library		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	virtual storage	Assembler Prog Guide.....
accessing		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
assembler (ASMMAC)		manager, system	Concepts and Facilities..
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
assembler parameter		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(see also system manager)	
format		manipulation, data set	Concepts and Facilities..
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
index		mantissa	PL/I Reference Manual....
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
system (SYSMAC)		MANUAL light	Operator's Guide.....
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
user		map	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	page-availability	
MACRO suboperand of PLI command		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	RM	
magnetic tape		Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	storage	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	VM	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	mapping	PL/I Prog Guide.....
density		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	mapping of data	PL/I Reference Manual....
general description		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	MAR REL key	Terminal User's Guide....
labels		Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	margin stops	PL/I Prog Guide.....
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
non-TSS/360		Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	master index (system catalog)	Concepts and Facilities..
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
positioning		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
volumes		entry	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
WT command		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	master system programmer (MSP)	System Prog Guide.....
MAIN (PL/I option)		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	mathematical built-in functions	PL/I Lib Subroutines....
main FORTRAN program, linkage limitations		PL/I Lib Subroutines....	GC28-2046
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
main-line switch		mathematical subprograms (see subprograms)	
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	MAX (PL/I built-in function)	PL/I Lib Subroutines....
main-operator task, creation of		PL/I Lib Subroutines....	GC28-2046
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
main procedure		maximum length of PL/I data	PL/I Reference Manual....
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
maintaining the system		maximum number of binary or decimal digits	PL/I Reference Manual....
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
maintenance package		MAX0 (see subprograms)	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	MAX1 (see subprograms)	
maintenance procedures		MCAST (macro instruction)	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	(move character and switch table)	
maintenance release scripts		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
maintenance tape		MCB (see message control block)	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	MECB (see message event control block)	
major structure		member	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	(of) external structure	
management		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
data set		interlock	

member name

Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
member name		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
member names and aliases placed on SYSOUT (POD? Command)		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	(see also error messages; messages, error; messages, warning)	
member processing (CDS Command)		display of	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
memory map (FTN command parameter)		error	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
MEND (statement)		explanation of	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
format		extended	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
MEXIT instruction contrasted		format of	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032
use		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
merging		full	
of attributes		Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
message		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
classification and filter codes		hardware malfunctioning	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
message		information	
control block (MCB), uses of		Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032
MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2008		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
message		issued to SYSOUT	
event control block (MECB)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	LOGOFF	
message		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
explanation (EXPLAIN Command)		LOGON	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
message		message option	
file manipulation and use (PRMPT Command)		Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
message		MNOTE	
files		Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	obtained from source list	
system's		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	obtained from SYSIN	
(to) construct		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	prompting	
user's		Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
message		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
filtering		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	regulating output of	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
message		request	
generation		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	response	
message		Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032
handling		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	replying to	
messages		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	send to task	
Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
System Messages.....	GC28-2037	sending to users	
ABEND		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	short	
assembler storage limits		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	source listing	
CHDERMAC		Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	startup	
command		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033		
conversational output			
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		
DDEF command			
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		
diagnostic			
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032		
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		

system error processor		example	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	format	
TSSS		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	operands	
types		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	mixed operands	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
warning		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	mnemonic operation codes	
(see also system messages)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
metasymbol		extended	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	machine-instruction	
MEXIT (instruction)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	macro instruction	
example		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	mnemonics	
format		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
MEND contrasted		MNOTE (assembler instruction)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
use		ampersands in	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
MIN (PL/I built-in function)		apostrophes in	
PL/I Lib Subroutines.....	GC28-2046	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	error message	
minimum machine configuration		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	example	
minor structure		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	operand field of	
minus sign picture character		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	severity code	
MIN0 (see subprograms)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
MIN1 (see subprograms)		use	
miscellaneous built-in functions		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	MNOTE (statement)	
mixed arithmetic		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	MOD (PL/I built-in function)	
mixed input (card and keyboard input)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	MOD data-set disposition	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
mixed mode		mode	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	conversational	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
(see also expressions)		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
mixed-mode macro definitions		(FORTRAN)	
positional macro definitions		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	mixed (see mixed-mode)	
positional macro definitions contrasted		nonconversational	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
use		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
mixed-mode macro instructions		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
example		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	(PL/I)	
format		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	MODE (for card reader or card punch) (DCB	
operand field of		operand)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
mixed mode processing, by MTT application		model statements	
program		comments field of	
MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
mixed-mode prototype statement		comments statements	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000

definition		assignment	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
name field of		duplication	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
operand field of		link edited	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
operation field of		multiple execution	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
use		object	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Model 44 Programming System		(see also object module)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	source	
modem		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
modes of operation		(see also object module)	
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	structure	
modes of stream transmission		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PMD	
modification		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	text	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
data sets		unloading	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	module (assembler parameter)	
source statement		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	module name (FTN command parameter)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
of system		modulus	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
terminating		monitor, system	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
(see also change)		(see also system monitor)	
modifier listing		mount request	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
MODIFY (command)		mounting of volumes	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	move mode	
data set requirements		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	(see also GET and PUT macro	
examples		instructions)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	moving joblib to logical top of list	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	(JOBLIBS Command)	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	MOVXP (macro instruction) (SVC 245)	
general form		(move page table entries)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	example	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
interruption considerations		MSAM (multiple sequential access method)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
termination		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
modularity		DCB options	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
modulator-demodulator (modem)		DDEF command	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
module		DDEF macro instruction	
called or calling		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	designating devices	
deletion of		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	interruption entry handling	
linking		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	symbolic device address	
loading		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	(see also CLOSE, FINISH, GET, OPEN, PUT,	
names		and SETUR macro instructions)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	MSAM DCB fields	

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	multiple closing of files	
alternate sources	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	multiple closure	
COMBINE	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	multiple compilations	
DDNAME	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	multiple declarations	
DEVDD	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	multiple interruptions	
DSORG	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	multiple opening of files	
FIP	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	multiple record transmission feature	
FORMTYPE	Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	multiple sequential access method	
INHMSG	(see MSAM)	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	multiplexor channel (see channel)	
LRECL	multiplexor channel address	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	System Gen and Maint.... GC28-2010	
MACRF	multiplication (see arithmetic operators)	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	MULTIPLY (PL/I built-in function)	
MODE	PL/I Lib Subroutines.... GC28-2046	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	
POCKET	multiprocessing	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003	
PRTSP	multiprogramming	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	
RECFM	multitasking built-in functions	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	
RETRY	multitasking facilities	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	
STACK	multiterminal-per-task program	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003	
SUR	multiterminal status control block (MTSCB)	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034	
MSG (command)	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	multiterminal task	
msgopt (message option) (value mnemonic)	MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034	
Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024	M91 suboperand of PLI command	
MSGWR (macro instruction)	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	
(issue message and get response)		
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		
MSP (master system programmer)		
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006		
MTSCB(see multiterminal status control block)		
MTT(command) (create a multiterminal task)		
MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034		
use of		
MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034		
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008		
MTT administrator(see administrator,MTT)		
MTT application program(see application program)		
MTT macro instructions		
MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034		
(see also CLEARQ, FINDQ, FREEQ, READQ, WAIT, WRITEQ)		
MTT program		
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003		
(see also multiterminal task)		
MTT program, user connection to (BEGIN Command)		
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001		
multiline listing		
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007		
multiple assignment		
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045		
	multiple closing of files	
	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	
	multiple closure	
	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	
	multiple compilations	
	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	
	multiple declarations	
	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	
	multiple interruptions	
	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	
	multiple opening of files	
	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	
	multiple record transmission feature	
	Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057	
	multiple sequential access method	
	(see MSAM)	
	multiplexor channel (see channel)	
	multiplexor channel address	
	System Gen and Maint.... GC28-2010	
	multiplication (see arithmetic operators)	
	MULTIPLY (PL/I built-in function)	
	PL/I Lib Subroutines.... GC28-2046	
	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	
	multiprocessing	
	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003	
	multiprogramming	
	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	
	multitasking built-in functions	
	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	
	multitasking facilities	
	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	
	multiterminal-per-task program	
	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003	
	multiterminal status control block (MTSCB)	
	MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034	
	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	
	multiterminal task	
	MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034	
	M91 suboperand of PLI command	
	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	

N

N (LIMEN value)	
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	
N' (see number attribute)	
NAME (FTN, LNK or PLI command parameter)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005	
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	
NAME (PL/I condition)	
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	
name list of CHECK condition	
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	
name (see names)	
named common (see COMMON statement)	
NAMELIST	
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	
END	
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	
indication in PSECT listing	
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	
size	
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	
writing records	
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	
names	

naming conventions

absolute generation		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	NCP (DCB operand)	
common areas		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
control section		BSAM	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
control statement		IOREQ	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
csname		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	NCP (PL/I option)	
data set		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	NE (see relational operators)	
ddname		NEST suboperand of PLI command	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
definition		nested blocks	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
duplicate		nested function	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
entries		nested IF statements	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
entry point		nested repetitive specifications	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
external reference		nesting	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
field		NEW data-set disposition	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	new devices, addition of	
library		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	nine-track magnetic tape	
list data set		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	NO with condition names	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
module		NOATR suboperand of PLI command	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	NOCHECK	
partially qualified		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	NOCOMP suboperand of PLI command	
PL/I		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	NOCONT suboperand of PLI command	
program module		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	NOCONVERSION	
qualification		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	NODECK suboperand of PLI command	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
restrictions		NODIAG suboperand of PLI command	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
rules		NOEXTDIC suboperand of PLI command	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	NOEXTREF suboperand of PLI command	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
shared data set		NOFIXEDOVERFLOW	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	NOLIST suboperand of PLI command	
source data set		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	NOLOAD suboperand of PLI command	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
(see also naming)		NOLOCK option	
naming conventions		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	NOMACDCK suboperand of PLI command	
naming restrictions		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	NOMACRO suboperand of PLI command	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	NOM91 suboperand of PLI command	
naming rules		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	non-common variable storage size	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
natural logarithm		nonconversational LOGON command	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032

FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
nonconversational mode		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
assembler I/O		use of system	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	(see also mode)	
assembler parameters		nonconversational processing	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
correction of input		nonconversational SYSIN data set	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
entering data		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	nonconversational task from conversational	
general description		(BACK Command)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
interruptions		NONEST suboperand of PLI command	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
language processing		nonexecutable statement	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	noniterative DO statements	
linkage editing		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	nonpartitionable units	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	nonprivileged programs	
log-off		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	design	
log-on		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	nonprivileged routine, assembly in	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
normal termination		nonprivileged routines	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
output		nonprivileged supervisor call instructions	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
processing		(see also CLIC, CLIP, DELET, DLINK,	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	ENTER, PCSVC, RSPRV, and RTRN macro	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	instructions)	
program execution		nonresident programs	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	definition	
sample program		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	linkage conventions	
SECURE requirements		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	privileged SVCs	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
SYSIN		system control blocks	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	nonsequential access	
SYSOUT		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	nonstandard macro instructions, defining	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
task cancellation		NOOPLIST suboperand of PLI command	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
task execution		NOOVERFLOW	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	NOPRINT suboperand of PLI command	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
task initiation		normal-error LIMEN value	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	normal program end	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	normalized hexadecimal floating-point	
task output		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	NOSIZE	
task preparation		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	NOSOURCE suboperand of PLI command	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
task termination		NOSOURCE2 suboperand of PLI command	

NOSTMT suboperand of PLI command

PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
NOSTMT suboperand of PLI command		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	number attribute	
NOSUBSCRIPTRANGE		definition	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
NOT (see logical operators)		example	
NOT READY key		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	notation	
notation for defining statements		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	operand sublist	
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
control		number of devices required	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
notational symbols		number sign (#)	
(see braces, brackets, ellipes,		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
parentheses, and vertical stroke)		number sign (#), backspace character	
NOTE (macro instruction)		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
(provide position feedback)		number sign (#), prompt for modifications	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
use with POINT		numeric character data	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
notification at specific program locations		numeric character keys	
(AT Command)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	numeric character picture specifications	
NOUNDERFLOW		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	numeric character variables	
NOXREF suboperand of PLI command		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	numeric constants	
NOZERODIVIDE		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	numeric format codes (see format codes)	
NULL (PL/I built-in function)		numeric picture specifications	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
null bit-string constant			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
null character-string constant			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
Null ELSE clause in %IF statement			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
null line			
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
null offset value			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
null on-unit			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
null pointer value			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
null statement			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
null string			
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
NULLO (PL/I built-in function)			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
number			
control section			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005		
line			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005		
NUMBER (command)			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		
Data Management.....	GC28-2056		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		
example			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
general form			



O key		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
O-type macro instructions		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
OBEY (macro instruction)		(execute a command or command statement)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	object data set converter (ODC)	
object listing		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	object listing	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
assembler parameter		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	examples	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FTN command parameter		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	object module	
object module		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	combination	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
compilation		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	copying	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
creation		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		

definition of "object module"	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049			
description	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005		
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025			
display of names	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		object program defined to be invoked as	
command (BUILTIN Command)			Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
object program listing			Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
object program module			FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
object time efficiency			FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025			
OBJNM suboperand of PLI command			PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
OBLIST (FTN command parameter)			Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
ODC (object data set converter)			PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
off-line printing, writing data set for			Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		OFF position or setting	
OFF position or setting			PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
offset			Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006		arguments	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		data	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		parameters	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		returns to entry points	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		to pointer conversion	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		variables	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		OFFSET (PL/I attribute)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		OLD data-set disposition	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
omitted operands			omitted operands	
(see operands)			ON (PL/I statement)	
ON (PL/I statement)			PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
on-codes			(see condition codes)	
ON-conditions			on-line access	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		(see conversational mode)	
on-line access			ON switch setting	
(see conversational mode)			PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
ON switch setting			on-unit	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
on-unit			ONCHAR (PL/I built-in function and	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		pseudo-variable)	
ONCHAR (PL/I built-in function and			PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
pseudo-variable)			ONCODE (PL/I built-in function)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
ONCODE (PL/I built-in function)			ONCOUNT (PL/I built-in function)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
ONCOUNT (PL/I built-in function)			ONFILE (PL/I built-in function)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
ONFILE (PL/I built-in function)			ONKEY (PL/I built-in function)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045			
ONKEY (PL/I built-in function)				
definition of "object module"				
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049			
description				
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025			
display of names				
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
erasure				
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025			
executing				
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001			
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049			
format				
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
general				
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025			
input records for				
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049			
library				
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049			
linkage				
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005			
listing				
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025			
loading				
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001			
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025			
loading into virtual storage (LOAD				
command)				
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001			
location				
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025			
multiple versions of				
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049			
name				
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001			
naming				
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025			
naming rules				
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
resume execution of				
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001			
size				
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025			
shared				
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049			
stop execution of				
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001			
storing				
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049			
structure				
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025			
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005			
unload				
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001			
versions				
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025			
object program				
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007			

ONLOC (PL/I built-in function)

PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
ONLOC (PL/I built-in function)		(in) expression evaluation	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
ONSOURCE (PL/I built-in function and pseudo-variable)		function reference	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
OPCNLSL (macro instruction)		keyword	
(describe operator consoles)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
OPEN (macro instruction)		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
(prepare DCB for processing)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
MSAM		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
TAM		mixed	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
(for) VAM, BSAM, QSAM, or IOREQ		of expressions (PL/I)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
OPEN (PL/I statement)		of operations (PL/I)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	oplist	
OPEN options		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	parentheses, use of	
MSAM		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	positional	
TAM		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
(for) VAM, BSAM, QSAM, or IOREQ		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
opening files		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Program Control System	
operand (see operands; see also operand fields)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
operand fields		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	resolution	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	rules for writing	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	subfields	
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	sublists	
operand formats		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	alternate statement format	
operand forms		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	definition	
operand names		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	example	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	use	
operand representation		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	substitution	
operands		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
coded value		symbolic	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
comma, use of		operating procedures	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	DADUMP program	
command		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	DASDI program	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
complex		Dump/Restore program	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
dummy		Model 67 Core Dump program	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
element		operating system	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
entries		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045

operation field		table, size	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	unloading	
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	user program	
operation, modes of		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
operational expressions		OPTION (DDEF operand)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
operations (in PL/I)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
operator assisted input		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
operator communication with		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	description	
(see also WTO and WTOR macro		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
instructions)		error messages	
operator console		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	(see also DDEF macro instruction)	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	option, library	
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
operator log		optional device features	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	OPTIONS (PL/I option)	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
operator procedures		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	options, assembler (see assembler	
operator, system		parameters)	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	OR (see logical operators)	
(see also system operator)		ORDER (PL/I option)	
operators (see arithmetic operators;		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
logical operators; relational operators)		order of computation in arithmetic	
operators for TSSS		expressions (see arithmetic expressions)	
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	order of computation in logical	
oplist operands		expressions (see logical expressions)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	order of evaluation of expressions	
OPLIST suboperand of PLI command		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	ORG (instruction)	
OPT (suboperand of PLI command)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	organization	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	physical sequential (see data sets,	
OPT (utility control statement)		physical sequential)	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	virtual indexed sequential (see data	
OPTCD (DCB operand)		sets, virtual indexed sequential)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	virtual partitioned (see data sets,	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	virtual partitioned)	
BSAM		virtual sequential (see data sets,	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	virtual sequential)	
QSAM		organizations, data set	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
OPTCD (parameter for DDEF command)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	OS/TSS FORTRAN differences	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
optimization		OS/TSS PL/I differences	
code		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	OS/360 data set use	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
compiler		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	out-of-line (see subprograms)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	outer macro instruction, definition	
efficiency		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	OUTIN (OPEN option)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
page reference		output	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
program		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	(of) assembler	

OUTPUT (OPEN option)

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 bulk
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 destination
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 files (PL/I)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 module (see object module)
 name assigned to
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 PL/I
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PMD listing
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 program modules
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 remote job entry
 Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
 termination
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 use on other systems
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 (see also input/output; terminal I/O)
 OUTPUT (OPEN option)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 MSAM
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 OUTPUT (PL/I attribute)
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 output buffer, truncation of
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 output data set, including record in
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 output data set on tape (WT Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 output device, defining
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 OVERF
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 OVERFL (see machine indicator tests)
 OVERFLOW (PL/I condition)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 overflow and underflow subprograms
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 overlay defining
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 overlaying using based variables
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 overloading of system
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 overpunched sign picture characters
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

P

P (format code) (see format codes)
 P (PL/I format item)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

P sterling picture character
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 PACKED (PL/I attribute)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 packed decimal format
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 packing of storage requests
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 PAD (DCB operand)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 VISAM
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 VPAM
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 PAD (parameters of DDEF command)
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 padding of keys
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 page (see pages; paging)
 PAGE (PL/I format item and option)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 page allocation for USERLIB
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 page assignment table (PAT)
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 page control while printing data set
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 page numbering parameter of PRINT command
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 page table entries
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 page tables for a task
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 page-writes
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 pages
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 assigned to task
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 available for time slice
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 interlock
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 utilization
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 (see also paging)
 pages for prejudice levels
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 pages, shared
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 PAGESIZE (PL/I option)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 paging
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 format item (PAGE)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 reduction
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 (see also pages)
 paging device

Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	partially qualified data set name	
paging drum overflow percentage		Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
paired apostrophes (see apostrophes)		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
paired parentheses (see parentheses)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
pairing		partitionable units	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
panel switches		partitioned data set	
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
parameter area		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	(see also data sets, virtual	
parameter list		partitioned; virtual partitioned data	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	sets)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	partitioned data set names	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	partitioned organization directory	
indication in PSECT listing		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
length		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
parameter, definition of		partitioning sensing	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
register		partitioning system devices	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
parameter register		password	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
parameters		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
assembler		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
default		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	password security	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
definition of		PATCH (TSSS command)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
FORTRAN		Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	patch table	
log-on		Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PATCLEAR(command)(clear page assignment	
PL/I		table)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
parentheses		PAUSE (macro instruction)	
arithmetic expressions		(enter command mode)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PAUSE (statement)	
level of		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
logical expressions		description	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	difference between STOP and RETURN	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
macro instruction operands		(see also control statements)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PAUSE (subprogram)	
number permitted		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
operand fields		(see also STOP and EXIT subprograms)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PCS (see Program Control System)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	PCS or keyword operands, renaming of	
paired		(SYNONYM Command)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	PCSOUT	
partial statement		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025

PCSV (macro instruction)

PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
data definition		permit task interruptions	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PF (see program file)	
data set		PGOUT (macro instruction) (SVC 242)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(write virtual storage pages to external storage)	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	example	
PCSV (macro instruction) (SVC 125)		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
(enter Program Control System)		phase 2 internal table	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
example		physical device address	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
PC? (command)		physical organization of data set	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	physical record	
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	physical sequential	
PDUMP subprograms		data set	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
pence picture character		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PENDING (PL/I condition)		(see also BSAM; data sets, physical sequential)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	organization	
percent symbol (PL/I)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	record format	
performance		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	(see also access methods, basic sequential)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PICTURE (PL/I attribute)	
periods		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
character expressions		picture characters	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
comments statements		(see also debit, decimal digit specifier, E, exponent specifier, F, G, H, I, insertion, K, M, minus sign, overpunched sign, P, pence, plus sign, point insertion, sign, slash, static, T, X, Y, Z picture characters.)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I compiler options	
concatenation		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I data sets	
in data set name		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I library programs	
sequence symbols		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I language compiler	
permanent storage		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	PL/I program example	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
PERMIT (command)		PL/I program module linkage	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I programming	
catalog alteration		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	placing data fields in data set (DUMP Command)	
data set requirements		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PLC (program language control)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
description		PLI command	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
examples		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(see also access methods, basic sequential)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	organization	
general form		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	record format	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	(see also access methods, basic sequential)	
restrictions		PICTURE (PL/I attribute)	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
use		picture characters	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	(see also debit, decimal digit specifier, E, exponent specifier, F, G, H, I, insertion, K, M, minus sign, overpunched sign, P, pence, plus sign, point insertion, sign, slash, static, T, X, Y, Z picture characters.)	

format			
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
PLIINPUT data set			
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
PLILIST data set			
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
PLILOAD data set			
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
PLIMAC data set			
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
PLIOPT operand of PLI command			
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
plus sign picture character (+)			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
PMD (see program module dictionary)			
POCKET (DCB operand) (see MSAM DCB fields)			
POD (see partitioned organization directory)			
POD? (command)			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		
example			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
general form			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
POINT (macro instruction)			
(position to a block)			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
use with NOTE macro instruction			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
point alignment in numeric character data			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
point insertion picture character (.)			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
pointer (in PL/I)			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
POINTER (PL/I attribute)			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
pointer attribute			
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006		
pointer variables			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
polling mode processing, by MTT application program			
MTT Prog and Operation...	GC28-2034		
POLY (PL/I built-in function)			
PL/I Lib Subroutines.....	GC28-2046		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
POSITION data set			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
position feedback, provision of			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
positional operands			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		
Mrgs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024		
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033		
Support for Time Sharing.	GC28-2035		
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
(see also operand field)			
positioning (in PL/I)			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
positioning statement			
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		
POST (command)			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
post-LOGON automatic procedure invocation (ZLOGON Command)			
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		
pound sign (#)			
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
pound sign (#) prompt for modifications			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
pounds field			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
POWER light			
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017		
POWER OFF button			
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033		
POWER ON button			
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033		
power switch			
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
PR (macro instruction)			
(print a data set)			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
precision (in PL/I)			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
PRECISION (PL/I built-in function)			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
predefined statement set			
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006		
prefix list			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
prefix operations			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
prefix operators			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
prefix quantities			
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
PREFIX SELECT switch			
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033		
PREFIX switches			
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033		
prefixed storage area (PSA)			
System Gen and Maint....	GC28-2010		
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
addressing			
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
definition			
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
identifying			
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038		
prefixes			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
prefixing region name (REGION Command)			
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		
prejoined system programmer			
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003		
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
prejoined users			
System Gen and Maint....	GC28-2010		
prejudice levels, pages for			
System Gen and Maint....	GC28-2010		
PRELUDE module			
System Gen and Maint....	GC28-2010		
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
preprocessor (in PL/I)			

PRERASE suboperand of PLI command

PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Command Lang User's Guide	GC28-2001
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
PRERASE suboperand of PLI command		printer form identification	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
PRESENT(macro instruction) (SVC 225)		printer-keyboard (IBM 1052 Model 7)	
(present current schedule table level)		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	printer paper supply	
preset data table (PDT)		Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PRINTER 1 switch	
prestored source data set (FORTRAN parameter)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	printing a data set	
primary prefix		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	printing contents and names of data fields (DISPLAY Command)	
PRINT (assembler instruction)		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	printing format items	
PRINT (command)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	priority	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057	Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
data set record formats		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	at JOIN time	
data set requirements		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PRIORITY (PL/I built-in function, option, and pseudo-variable)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
description		priority codes	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	pristine	
EDIT option		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PRISTINE (LOGON parameter)	
erasing after printing		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PRIVATE (DDEF operand)	
examples		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PRIVATE (option of DDEF command)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	private storage	
general form		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	private volume	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	cataloging	
interface with LPC listing data set		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
listing, to print		definition of "private"	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
nonconversational task initiation		device allocation	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
required record format		general	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PRINT (FORTRAN statement)		job library	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PRINT (PL/I attribute)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	library	
PRINT (utility control statement)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	mounting	
PRINT files		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	volume serial number	
PRINT LIMIT (utility control statement)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	volume sequence number	
PRINT option		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	(see also PRIVATE)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	privilege	
print-out (see listing)		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
printer carriage control codes			

privilege bit (for VPSW and PSW)	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
privilege class	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	example
Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
privilege class E	general form
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
privilege class, MTT administrator	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034	nested
privilege class, specifying	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	(to) enter text
privilege classes, user creation of	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	(to) terminate processing
privileged control section	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005	procedure
privileged linkage queue entry, creation of	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	(in PL/I)
privileged programs	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	call
definition	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	nested
purpose	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	PROCEDURE (PL/I statement)
privileged routine	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
privileged service routines	PROCEED light
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
privileged state, return to and restoration of	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	processing time, dynamic loader
privileged supervisor call instructions	Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	processing time, linkage editor
privileged SVC (see privileged supervisor call instructions)	Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	processing unit (see CPU)
PRMPT (command)	processor storage element
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	processors, language
format	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	PROD (PL/I built-in function)
PRMPT (macro instruction)	PL/I Lib Subroutines.... GC28-2046
(prompt system to display a particular message)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	PROFILE (command)
problem bit	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
problem data	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
problem programs	example
communication	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	general form
I/O	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	profile character and switch table
preparation	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	program (see object module; system programs)
residence	program blocks
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	program checkout
PROC CHK light	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	program control
PROCD light	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
PROCDEF (command)	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

program control instructions

applications		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	statement counter	
commands		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	statement number	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
program control instructions		statements, cancellation of	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Program Control System (PCS)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	use	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	program data	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	program data, end indication	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
% (special character)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	program end, normal	
command system		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	program entry conditions	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
commands		program execution	
formats		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	program execution, resuming at different	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	location (BRANCH Command)	
list of		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	program file (PF)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
data set printing		program flow, change of	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
definition		program interruptions	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
diagnostics		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
directory of examples		program language control (PLC)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
dynamic statement		program library	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
errors		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
examples		program library list	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
expressions		program linkage	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
evaluation		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	program list	
floating point constant conversion		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
immediate statement		program listings	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
internal symbol dictionary use		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	program logic manuals	
optimization considerations		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	program maintenance	
precision		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	program management	
(for) privileged system programs		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	program management routines	
removal of alterations		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	program manipulation	
restrictions		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	program mask	
retention of changes		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032

System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
program module (see object module)		correction of source statement	
program module dictionary (PMD)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	limit	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	log-on	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
program module, location of		messages	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
program module names		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
program optimization		System Messages.....	GC28-2037
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	source statement	
program, re-enterable		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	terminal input	
program representation file (PRF)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	type of arithmetic	
program samples		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	protection	
program sectioning and linking		against unauthorized use	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
program segmentation		data set	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
program status word (PSW)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	keys	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	data channel key	
program status word (PSW); extended,		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
virtual		processing unit key	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
program structure statements		PSW key	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PROGRAM switch-setting		storage page key	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
program termination		save area	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
programming considerations		storage	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
code optimization		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	protection class check	
programming conventions		Assembler User Macro.....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	prototype character translation table	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	prototype control section (PSECT)	
register usage		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
register assignment		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
(see also linkage conventions)		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
programming efficiency		address constants	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
programming practices		attributes	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
programming support		contents	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
programs, sample FORTRAN		display	
FORTRAN .IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
prologues		dump	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
prompt system for message		general	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
prompting		listing	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	name	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
assembler parameter		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025

prototype section (PSECT)

name (&SYSPSCT)	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	
purpose	public attribute	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	
save area	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
prototype section (PSECT) (see prototype control section)	public considerations	
prototype statement	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
example	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	
format	public control section	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	
keyword (see keyword prototype statement)	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
mixed-mode (see mixed-mode prototype statement)	attribute	
name field of	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	
operand field of	public FTN command parameter	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	
operation field of	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	
statement format	public program, construction of	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	
symbolic parameters in	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	
use	public reenterable routine	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	
prototype user profile	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	
providing symbolic names for DCB field	public segments	
Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	
PRTR BUSY light	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	
PRTR CYCLE light	public storage	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	
PRTSP (printer spacing) (DCB operand)	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
PS (see access method, basic sequential; physical sequential)	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
PSA (see prefixed storage area)	public volume library	
PSAETM	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	
PSECT (instruction)	public volume table (PVT)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	
PSECT (prototype control section) (see prototype control section)	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
pseudo-code	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
pseudo sense light subprograms	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	
pseudo-variables	PULSE (macro instruction) (SVC 226) (pulse schedule table entry level)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
PSW (see program status word)	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PSW protection key (see privilege bit)	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PSW RESTART button	public pulse schedule level entry	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	
PTI (macro instruction)	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
(permit task interrupts)		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	
PU (macro instruction)	PUNCH (assembler instruction)	
(punch a data set)	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
PUBLIC (FTN command parameter)	PUNCH (command)	
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
	control characters	
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	data set requirements	
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	endno parameter	
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
	examples	
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
	general form	
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
	nonconversational task initiation	
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
	prestored source statements	
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025

R-value

linkage	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
modified R-type	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	cataloged data set
R-value	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
RAE (macro instruction)	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
(enable interruptions)	Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005	shared data set
random access	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
RATE switch	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
RC (command) (read cards)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	read-only storage (ROS)
RCR (macro instruction) (resource control)	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
RDBACK (OPEN option)	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	READER SKIP
RDI (macro instruction) (SVC 201)	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
(reset drum interlock)	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	READER START HOME
RDR STOP switch	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
READ (FORTRAN statement)	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	READER START LINE
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		READER 1 switch
READ (macro instruction)		PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
(read from another terminal)		reading (see input/output)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032		reading commands from SYSIN (see CLIC and CLIP macro instructions)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		reading FORMAT statements
BSAM		FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		READQ (macro instruction) (initiate read operation to terminal)
character set codes		MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008		(see also RTAM, MTT mode)
TAM		READY key
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008		Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
VISAM		real
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
READ (PL/I statement)		complex form of real arguments
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045		REAL
read-and-write access		FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032		REAL (PL/I attribute)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
shared data set		REAL (PL/I built-in function)
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
read a record		REAL (PL/I pseudo-variable)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
read exclusive record, release of		real address
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
read from SYSIN		real argument
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
read-in phase of PL/I compiler		real constants
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
read interlock		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		PCS expression
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Data Management..... GC28-2056		(see also constants)
READ light		real mode
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033		FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
read-only access		PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
Data Management..... GC28-2056		real number
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
CATALOG command		real part of complex number
		PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
		real-time maintenance
		System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
		RECEIVE state
		Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
		RECFM (DCB operand)
		Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
		Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
		RECFM (parameter in DDEF command)
		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
		PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
		record

Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	intertask	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
input		intratask	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
locating		program	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
replacement		routines	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	size	
rereading		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	REENTRANT (PL/I option)	
RECORD (PL/I attribute and option)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	REF (see symbolic reference)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	REFER (PL/I option)	
record blocks		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	reference internal symbols in modules	
record deletion		(QUALIFY Command)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	reference message	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
record formats		references	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	ambiguous	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	listing	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	resolving	
BSAM		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
fixed length		(to) subroutine	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
physical sequential data set		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	undefined	
QSAM		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	unresolved	
variable length		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	region	
VISAM		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	insert	
VPAM		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	specify name of	
VSAM		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	REGION (command)	
(see also RECFM)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
record length		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
record-oriented transmission		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	example	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
record positioning		general form	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
record structure		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	region data set	
recursion		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
RECURSIVE (PL/I option)		definition	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
REDTIM (macro instruction) (SVC 218)		(to) create	
(read elapsed real time)		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	REGIONAL (PL/I option)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
example		registers	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	base	
REDUCIBLE (PL/I attribute)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	contents	
reel, tape (see magnetic tape)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
reenterability		CPU control	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033

register-type macro instruction

notation					
restoration of	Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004			
save area	Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004			
saving	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
usage	Assembler User Macro.....	GC28-2004			
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025			
general	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
interruption handling routine	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
linkage	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
register-type macro instruction	Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004			
rejection, control section	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
REL (macro instruction)	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005			
(release data set or remove job library from program library list)	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
	Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004			
relational operators	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001			
	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007			
	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008			
	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006			
relative addressing	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000			
relative error (see error)					
relative external storage correspondence table (RESTBL)	Data Management.....	GC28-2056			
relative generation names	Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004			
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025			
relative generation number	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001			
	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003			
relative key position (see RKP)					
relative line number	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001			
	MTT Prog and Operation...	GC28-2034			
relative page number	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008			
relative record	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045			
relative references	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025			
relative structuring	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045			
relative track	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045			
relative track number	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045			
RELEASE (command)	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001			
	Data Management.....	GC28-2056			
	Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004			
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025			
examples	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025			
general form	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025			
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049			
interruption considerations	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025			
job library	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025			
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049			
multiple execution	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025			
RELEX (macro instruction)	(release exclusive control of a record)				
	Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004			
relexp (value mnemonic)	Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004			
	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008			
relocatability	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000			
attributes	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000			
program, general register 0	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000			
relocatable definition	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005			
relocatable expressions	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000			
definition	Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004			
operand form	Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004			
USING instructions	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000			
relocatable terms	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000			
pairing of	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000			
(in) relocatable expressions	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000			
relocation	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005			
	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008			
relocation dictionary	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049			
RELSE (macro instruction)	(release an input buffer)				
	Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004			
remote format item	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045			
remote job entry (RJE)	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003			
	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033			
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049			
remote MSP	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006			
remote station	Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057			
	(see also RJE work station; 2780 Data Transmission Terminal)				

removal of a catalog entry	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
removal of a data set	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	REPLY (PL/I option)
REMOVE (command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
description	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	REPRO (assembler instruction)
examples	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
general form	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	request entry, contents of
library	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	request for next command statement
REMOVE (TSS command)	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	request I/O operation
removing a module (UNLOAD Command)	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	REMOVE (TSS command)	REQUEST key
RENAME (control statement)	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006	REREAD
renaming a data set (CATALOG Command)	removing a module (UNLOAD Command)	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	rereading records
renaming commands, Keyword or PCS operands	RENAME (control statement)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
(SYNONYM Command)	Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005	RESEND key
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	renaming a data set (CATALOG Command)	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
renumbering lines (NUMBER Command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	REORDER (PL/I option)	RESEND light
REORDER (PL/I option)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	REPEAT (command)	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
REPEAT (command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	reserved identifier
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
general form	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	reserving devices
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	REPEAT (PL/I built-in function)	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
REPEAT (PL/I built-in function)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	reserving devices for private volumes
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	repeat constant	(SECURE Command)
repeat constant	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	repetition factor	RESET (macro instruction) (SVC 221)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	(reset device suppression flag)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	repetitive execution	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	example
replacement modules	repetitive specification	reset drum interlock
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
replacing a string of characters (CONTEXT Command)	replacing modules	reset state
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
replacing existing lines, starting point	REPLACING (CONTEXT Command)	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
(REVISE Command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	replacing records	resident programs
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	resident supervisor
replacing, reviewing, inserting, or	REPLACING (CONTEXT Command)	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
deleting VISAM lines (MODIFY Command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	replacing user profile with task profile	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
replacing user profile with task profile	(PROFILE Command)	resident supervisor loadlist
(PROFILE Command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
REPLY (command)	REPLY (command)	resident support system
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	REPLY (command)	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
REPLY (PL/I option)	REPLY (command)	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	REPLY (command)	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
REPRO (assembler instruction)	REPLY (command)	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	REPLY (command)	(see also RSS)
request entry, contents of	REPLY (command)	resident terminal access method (see RTAM)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	REPLY (command)	resolving external references
request for next command statement	REPLY (command)	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	REPLY (command)	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	REPLY (command)	resource allocation
request I/O operation	REPLY (command)	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	REPLY (command)	resource control
REQUEST key	REPLY (command)	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	REPLY (command)	Mgr/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
REREAD	REPLY (command)	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	REPLY (command)	resource control facilities
rereading records	REPLY (command)	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	REPLY (command)	
RESEND key	REPLY (command)	
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	REPLY (command)	
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017	REPLY (command)	
RESEND light	REPLY (command)	
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	REPLY (command)	
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017	REPLY (command)	
reserved identifier	REPLY (command)	
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	REPLY (command)	
reserving devices	REPLY (command)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	REPLY (command)	
reserving devices for private volumes	REPLY (command)	
(SECURE Command)	REPLY (command)	
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	REPLY (command)	
RESET (macro instruction) (SVC 221)	REPLY (command)	
(reset device suppression flag)	REPLY (command)	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	REPLY (command)	
example	REPLY (command)	
reset drum interlock	REPLY (command)	
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	REPLY (command)	
reset state	REPLY (command)	
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	REPLY (command)	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	REPLY (command)	
residence of data sets	REPLY (command)	
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	REPLY (command)	
resident programs	REPLY (command)	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	REPLY (command)	
resident supervisor	REPLY (command)	
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	REPLY (command)	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	REPLY (command)	
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006	REPLY (command)	
resident supervisor loadlist	REPLY (command)	
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	REPLY (command)	
resident support system	REPLY (command)	
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	REPLY (command)	
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	REPLY (command)	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	REPLY (command)	
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006	REPLY (command)	

resource, facilities

resource, facilities
 rationing of
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 user's limit rations
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
resource statistics
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
resources of system, statistics on (USAGE
 Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
response messages
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 System Messages..... GC28-2037
RESSUP data set
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
restart
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
RESTORE (utility control statement)
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
restore tape
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
restoring tapes to disk
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
restrict or permit sharing cataloged data
 sets (PERMIT Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
restrictions
 assembler
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 naming
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 punched terminals statements
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 statement length
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 virtual storage
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
results (in PL/I)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
RESUME (macro instruction)
 (return to calling program)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
resuming execution (GO Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
resuming execution after interruption
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
resuming or initiating execution (RUN
 Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
RET (command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
RET (parameter of DDEF command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
retaining data sets
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
retention period (see RETPD)
RETPD (parameter of DDEF command)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
retrieving and writing tape data set (TV
 Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
retrieving DDEF commands
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2009
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
retrieving pre-stored DDEF Commands (CDD
 Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
RETRY (DCB operand) (see MSAM DCB fields)
RETURN (FORTRAN statement)
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
RETURN (macro instruction)
 (return to a program)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 after interruption routine
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 general
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
RETURN (PL/I statement)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
return code
 register
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
RETURN key
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
return of buffer to pool
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
return register
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
return to calling program
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
return to privileged state
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
returned value
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
RETURNS (PL/I attribute/option)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
REVERT statement
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
reviewing, inserting, deleting, or
 replacing VISAM lines (MODIFY Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
reviewing source statements
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
REVISE (command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
REWIND (FORTRAN statement)
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 (see also input/output statements)
REWRITE statement
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
RJE (remote job entry)
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
RJE Acknowledgement Data Set
 Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
RJE commands

Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057	RSSSUP data set	
RJE control statements		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057	RSS99.CHANGES data set	
RJE work station		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	RSTTIM (macro instruction) (SVC 212)	
(see also 2780 Data Transmission Terminal)		(reset system time)	
RJELC (macro instruction) (SVC 232)		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
(remote job entry line control)		example	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
RJEND control statement		RT (command) (read tape)	
Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
RJSTART control statement		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
RKP (DCB operand)		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	RTAM (resident terminal access method)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
VISAM		RTRN (macro instruction) (SVC 122)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	(enter command system director to end RUN)	
VPAM		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
RLD (relocation dictionary)		example	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
RMDEV (macro instruction) (SVC 233)		RUN (command)	
(remove device from task symbolic device list)		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
roller indicators		description	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
ROS TRANSFER button		examples	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
ROUND (PL/I built-in function)		general form	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
round robin scheduling		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	(see also CALL command)	
routines, privileged		RUN (TSSS command)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
row-major order		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
RPS (command) (recreate public storage)		run mode	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
RR machine instruction format		RX machine instruction format	
length attribute		address specification	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
symbolic operands		length attribute	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
RS machine instruction format		symbolic operands	
address specification		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
length attribute			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
symbolic operands			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
RSPRV (macro instruction) (SVC 120)			
(restore privilege)			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
example			
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
RSS (resident support system)			
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006		
mode			
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006		
restart			
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006		

S

S picture character		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
S-type macro instructions		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
definition		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
E-form		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
example		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
L-form		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
linkage			

System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
modified S-type		scale factor-P	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
standard form		scale modifier	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	fixed-point constants	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
S' (see scaling attribute)		floating-point constants	
SAD (set adapter) value		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	scaling attribute	
SAEC (macro instruction)		decimal fields	
(specify asynchronous entry condition)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	definition	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
SAI (macro instruction)		examples	
(inhibit interruptions)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	fixed-point fields	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
SAMPLE (macro instruction) (SVC 193)		floating-point fields	
(sample system status table)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	notation	
sample assembler coding		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	restrictions on use	
sample dynamic modification (of system)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	symbols	
sample listing of compilation		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	use	
sample macro instructions		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	scaling factor	
sample maintenance procedure		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	scaling factor picture character	
sample programs		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	scan shared pages threshold	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
conversational		SCHED (macro instruction)(SVC 227)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	(schedule table entry)	
nonconversational		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	schedule level	
sample SYSGEN run		change of	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
SAVE (macro instruction)		schedule table entry level,MTT	
(save register contents)		MTT Prog and Operation...	GC28-2034
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	scheduling algorithm	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
save area		scheduling time among tasks	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	scope (PL/I)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	scratch tape handling	
register		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	scripts	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
type-I linkage		SCRIPT.UPDATE data set	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
type-II linkage		SCRTSI (macro instruction) (SVC 206)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	(special create status index)	
type-III linkage		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	SDA (see symbolic device address)	
(see also SAVE macro instruction; STORE		SDAT (see symbolic device allocation	
macro instruction)		table)	
save inhibit status		search for specified character string	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	(LOCATE Command)	
scalar expression		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	search order	
scalar variable		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	secondary entry points (see entry points)	
scale (PL/I)		secondary storage	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	(see auxiliary storage, external	
scale factor		storage)	

secondary storage allocation		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	use	
section, control (see control sections)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
SECURE (command)		valid examples	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	writing	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	SEQUENTIAL (PL/I attribute and option)	
class E usage		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
description		sequential access method (SAM)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	sequential access storage	
examples		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	sequential data set	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2033
general form		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(see also data sets, virtual sequential)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	sequential processing, start of	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
requirements		serial reentrant recovery	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
security, password (see password security)		service routines	
security, system		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
SEEC (macro instruction)		service subprogram	
(specify external entry condition)		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	serviceability aids	
segment		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
dummy		SYSER dump	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
public		PCS	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
selector channel (see channel)		TSSS	
selector channel address		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
SELECTRIC® typewriter		session	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
self-defining terms		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
(see also specific terms)		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
semicolon		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	SET (command)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
SEND switch-setting		description	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
SEND REC switch-setting		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	examples	
sense lights		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
sense light subprogram (see pseudo sense light subprograms)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
sense light subroutines (see machine indicator tests)		floating-point considerations	
SEQ (see SEQUENTIAL attribute)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
sequence checking		general form	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
sequence symbols		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
AGO instruction		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	restrictions	
AIF instruction		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	SET (PL/I option)	
ANOP instruction		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
invalid examples		SET (TSSS command)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
macro instructions		Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
		set adapter value	
		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010

SET IC button

SET IC button	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	evaluation of	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Operator's Guide.....		GC28-2033	operators allowed	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
set symbols			terms allowed	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
assigning values to	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	operand field of	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
defining	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	invalid examples	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
symbolic parameters contrasted	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	valid examples	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
use	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	SETB symbol		
value table	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	AIF instruction	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
(see also global SET symbols; local			assigning values to	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
SET symbols; subscripted SET			defining	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
symbols)			SETA instruction	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
SET variable	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	SETB instruction	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
SETA (assembler instruction)	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	SETC instruction	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
examples	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	using	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
format	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	SETC (assembler instruction)	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
operand field of	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	apostrophes	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
evaluation procedure	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	character expressions in	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
operators allowed	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	ampersands	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
parenthesized terms	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	periods	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
terms allowed	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	concatenation in	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
valid examples of	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	character expressions	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
operand sublist	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	substring notations	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
example	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	examples	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
SETA symbol			format	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
assigning values to	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	operand field of	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
defining	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	substring notations in	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
SETA instruction	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	arithmetic expressions in	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
SETC instruction	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	character expressions in	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
using	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	invalid examples	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
SETAE (macro instruction) (SVC 210)			valid examples	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
(set asynchronous entry)	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	type attribute in	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
example	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	example	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
SETB (assembler instruction)			SETC symbol	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
example	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	assigning values to	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
format	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	
logical expression in	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000			
arithmetic relations	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000			
blanks in	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000			
character relations	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000			

defining		(set year, month, and day)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
SETA instruction		severe-error message	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
using		severity code	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
SETL (macro instruction)		severity code for compiler diagnostics	
(specify start of sequential processing)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	severity code in MNOTE instruction	
SETSYS (macro instruction) (SVC 216)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
(set system table field)		SHARE (command)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
example		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
SETTIMER (macro instruction) (set real-time		catalog	
invernal from resident programs)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
setting tab stops		data set definition requirements	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
SETTOD (macro instruction) (SVC 216)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
(set time of day)		entry	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
SETTR (macro instruction) (SVC 217)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
(set real time interval)		examples	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
example		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	general form	
time conversion		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
SETTU (macro instruction) (SVC 251)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
(set user timer)		use	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
example		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
time conversion		shared data set	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
SETUP (macro instruction) (SVC 235)		access	
(set up task index field)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
example		authorization	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
SETUR (macro instruction)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
(set up unit record device)		coding considerations	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
card punch		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	description	
interruption entry handling		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
printer		example	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
return codes		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	release of	
SYSUCS		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	removal of catalog entry	
SYSURS		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	shared data set libraries	
SETXP (macro instruction) (SVC 244)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
(set external page table entries)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
example		shared data set table	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
SETXTS (macro instruction) (SVC 214)		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
(set up extended task status index		shared pages threshold	
field)		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	shared program module	
example		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	shared virtual storage	
SETYMD (macro instruction) (SVC 216)		Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006

sharing cataloged data sets, restriction or permission (PERMIT Command)

sharing cataloged data sets, restriction or permission (PERMIT Command)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

sharing considerations
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

sharing, data set
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

sharing time
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

SHIFT key
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017

shillings field
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

short floating point form
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

shutdown
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003

SHUTDOWN (command)
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

shutdown procedure
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057

SI machine instruction format
address specification
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
length attribute
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
symbolic operands
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

SIEC (macro instruction)
(specify input/output entry condition)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

SIGN (PL/I built-in function)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

SIGN (see subprograms)

sign picture character
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

SIGNAL (PL/I statement)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

significance exception
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
(see also interruption procedures)

significance interruption masking
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

significant digits
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

significant part
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
real *8 argument
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

simple expression, operand
Support for Time Sharing. GC28-2035

simple parameters
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

simple statement
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

simplex configuration
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

simulation of an interruption
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

SIN (see subprograms; trigonometric sine and cosine subprograms)

SIND (PL/I built-in function)
PL/I Lib Subroutines.... GC28-2046
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

SINGLE CY switch
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

SINH (see hyperbolic sine and cosine subprograms)

SIR (macro instruction)
(specify interrupt routine)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

SIZE (PL/I condition)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

SIZE (suboperand of PLI command)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

size attribute
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006

SKIP (PL/I format item and option)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

skip characters
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

slash picture character
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

SLIST (FTN command parameter)
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

SLIT (see machine indicator tests)

SLITE (see pseudo sense light subprograms)

SLITET (see machine indicator tests; pseudo sense light subprograms)

smallest value
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

SNAP (PL/I option)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

SNGL (see subprograms)

SORMGIN suboperand of PLI command
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

source data item
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

source data set
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
(see also source program)

SOURCE data set name qualifier
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

source keys
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

source language processing
conversational task
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
nonconversational task
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
(to) assemble
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
(to) compile
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
(to) control listing data sets
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
(to) correct statements
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
(to) enter statements
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
(to) link edit
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

source language processors
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

source list, message obtained from
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

source listing

assembler parameter		Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	SPACE (DDEF operand)	
FTN command parameter		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
general		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
sample		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	space allocation; for nonresident and	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	resident programs	
source module		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	space bar	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
SOURCE name		Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
macro library use		spacing format item (X)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
system creation		spacing option of PRINT command	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
source program		SPATH (macro instruction) (SVC 211)	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	(set I/O device path)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	example	
complex restrictions		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	SPEC (macro instruction)	
listing		(specify program entry conditions)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
simple restrictions		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	special character keys	
(see also source data set)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
source program characters		Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	special characters	
source statements		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(table)	
changing		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	special create task status index (see	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	SCRTSI macro instruction)	
committed		special function keys	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
correction		special linkage editor libraries	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	special symbol, definition of	
display		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	specification exception	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
END (see END statement)		(see also interruption procedures)	
format		specification in DO statement	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	specification interruption	
keyboard (for later use)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	specification statements	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
partial		specify asynchronous entry conditions	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
restrictions		specify entry condition (macro instruction)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
review		specify external entry conditions	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
tentative		specify I/O entry conditions	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
(see also statements)		specify interruption routine	
SOURCE suboperand of PLI command		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	specify privilege class	
SOURCE2 suboperand of PLI command		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	specify SVC entry conditions	
SP symbol table		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	specify timer entry conditions	
SP symbols		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	specsymb (value mnemonic)	

speed of execution

Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	startup of basic system	
speed of execution		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	STARTUP data set	
SQRT (see square root subprograms; subprograms)		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
square root subprograms		STARTUP module	
CDSQRT		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	STARTUP prelude	
FORTTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	Independent Utilities.....	GC28-2038
CSQRT		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	startup procedure	
FORTTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
DSQRT		startup, system	
FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
FORTTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	Independent Utilities.....	GC28-2038
SQRT		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057
FORTTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
PL/I Lib Subroutines.....	GC28-2046	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	statement function expression file	
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
SS machine instruction format		statement number	
address specification		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	statements (see statements, assembler; statements, FORTRAN; statements, linkage editor)	
length attribute		statements, assembler	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	boundaries	
length field		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	examples	
symbolic operands		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	macro instructions	
SSEC (macro instruction)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
(specify supervisor call entry condition)		prototype	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	statements, FORTRAN	
STACK (stacker selection) (DCB operand)		FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
stacking of controlled storage		(see also source statements)	
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	statements, linkage editor	
stacking of pointer variables		control	
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	COMBINE	
standard entry point		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	END	
standard files		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	INCLUDE	
standard message		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	RENAME	
standard system action (in PL/I)		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	TRAITS	
standard value		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
attributes of		(see also control statements; individual statement listing)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	statements, PL/I	
keyword prototype statement		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	STATIC (PL/I attribute)	
START (assembling instruction)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
positioning of		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	static allocation	
unnamed control sections		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	static linking	
START button		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
start line number (assembler parameter)		static picture characters	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
start line number increment (assembler parameter)		statistics in system presented to user (USAGE Command)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
start, system, via card reader			

		store register contents
statistics, user		PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	STOP ON STORAGE CHECK switch
STATUS (PL/I built-in function)		Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	storage
STATUS (PL/I pseudo-variable)		auxiliary
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
status of cataloged data set (DSS?		control section (see CSTORE macro
Command)		instruction)
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	defining (see DS instruction)
STEC (macro instruction)		map listing
(specify timer entry conditions)		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	optimization
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
STEDIT (FTN command parameter)		page key
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	parity errors
STEM (macro instruction)		Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
(describe processor storage elements)		(in PL/I)
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
sterling fixed-point data		printouts (DUMP and PDUMP)
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
sterling picture specifications		PSW key
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
STET (command)		references, indication in CSECT listing
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	space availability
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
STIMER (macro instruction)		specification list (SPL)
(set interval timer)		FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
STMT suboperand of PLI command		(see also virtual storage)
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	storage allocation
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
STOP (command)		PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
description		information
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN subprograms..... GC28-2026
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	storage assigned, freeing of (ERASE
examples		Command)
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	storage classes
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Data Management..... GC28-2056
general form		PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	storage devices
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
interruption considerations		storage elements
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	storage key
PAUSE comparison		Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	storage management
RETURN comparison		Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
STOP (FORTRAN statement) (see control		storage protection
statements)		Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
STOP (PL/I statement)		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
STOP (subprogram)		STORAGE SELECT switch
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
STOP (TSS command)		storage-type macro instruction
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	STORE (macro instruction)
STOP button		(store register contents)
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
STOP CHK light		System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	STORE button
STOP CODE switch		Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
		store register contents

stored (assembler parameter)

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
stored (assembler parameter)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
STORED (FTN or LNK command parameter)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
storing DDEF commands
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
storing VAM data sets on tape (VT Command)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
STOW (macro instruction)
(manipulate partitioned organization directory)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
STREAM (PL/I attribute and option)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
stream, input and output
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
stream-oriented transmission
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
STRING (PL/I built-in function, option, and pseudo-variable)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
string arguments
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
string assignment
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
string constant
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
character
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
normal
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
quoted
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
string data
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
string-handling built-in functions
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
string variable
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
STRINGRANGE (PL/I condition)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
stroke (|) (see vertical stroke)
structure (in PL/I)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
structure mapping
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
subfield delimiter
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
subfields in a picture specification
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
subgroup of data sets
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
sublists (see operands, sublists)
subprograms (FORTRAN)
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
FUNCTION
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
IBM-supplied
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
names as CALL arguments
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
(see also EXTERNAL statement)
references
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
SUBROUTINE
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
subprograms (PL/I)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
SUBROUTINE (FORTRAN statement)
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
subroutines
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
calls indicated in CSECT listing
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
general
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
missing
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
subscript (FORTRAN)
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
subscript (PL/I)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
subscripted names
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
subscripted SET symbols
defining
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
examples
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
dimension of
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
invalid examples
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
subscript of
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
using
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
examples
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
writing
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
subscripted symbols
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
subscripted variables (see arrays)
subscripting
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
SUBSCRIPTRANGE (PL/I condition)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
SUBSTR (PL/I built-in function)
PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
substring
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
substring notation
arithmetic expressions in
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
character expression in
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
invalid example
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

SETB instruction
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 SETC instruction
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 valid examples
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 writing
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 subtraction (see arithmetic operators)
 SUM
 PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 supervisor calls (see SVCs)
 supervisor options
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 supervisor program
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 supervisor state
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 supervisor, TSS/360
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 linkage conventions
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 supplementary macro library (assembler parameter)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 support system
 resident
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 time-sharing
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 virtual
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 (see also TSSS, RSS, and VSS)
 SUP99.CHANGES data
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 SUR (DCB operand) (see MSAM DCB fields)
 SVC 116 (see EXIT macro instruction)
 SVC 117 (see RAE macro instruction)
 SVC 118 (see CLIP macro instruction)
 SVC 119 (see CLIC macro instruction)
 SVC 120 (see RSPRV macro instruction)
 SVC 121 (see ENTER macro instruction)
 SVC 122 (see RTRN macro instruction)
 SVC 123 (see DELET macro instruction)
 SVC 125 (see PCSVC macro instruction)
 SVC 127 (see DLINK macro instruction)
 SVC 193 (see SAMPLE macro instruction)
 SVC 194 (see ZEROSST macro instruction)
 SVC 195 (see ATTACH macro instruction)
 SVC 201 (see RDI macro instruction)
 SVC 202 (see LCD macro instruction)
 SVC 203 (see CKALOC macro instruction)
 SVC 204 (see WAIT macro instruction)
 SVC 206 (see SCRTSI macro instruction)
 SVC 207 (see CONN macro instruction)
 SVC 208 (see DCON macro instruction)
 SVC 209 (see XTRTM macro instruction)
 SVC 210 (see SETAE macro instruction)
 SVC 211 (see SPATH macro instruction)
 SVC 212 (see RSTTIM macro instruction)
 SVC 213 (see XTRXTS macro instruction)
 SVC 214 (see SETXTS macro instruction)
 SVC 215 (see XTRSYS macro instruction)
 SVC 216 (see ALLTI, SETSYS, SETTOD, and SETYMD macro instructions)
 SVC 217 (see SETTR macro instruction)
 SVC 218 (see REDTIM macro instruction)
 SVC 219 (see ATCS macro instruction)
 SVC 221 (see RESET macro instruction)
 SVC 222 (see PURGE macro instruction)
 SVC 225 (see PRESENT macro instruction)
 SVC 226 (see PULSE macro instruction)
 SVC 227 (see CHANGE macro instruction)
 SVC 228 (see SYSER macro instruction)
 SVC 229 (see TWAIT macro instruction)
 SVC 230 (see CHAP macro instruction)
 SVC 231 (see IOCAL macro instruction)
 SVC 232 (see RJELC macro instruction)
 SVC 233 (see RMDEV macro instruction)
 SVC 234 (see ADDEV macro instruction)
 SVC 235 (see SETUP macro instruction)
 SVC 236 (see ADSPG macro instruction)
 SVC 237 (see DSSEG macro instruction)
 SVC 238 (see CNSEG macro instruction)
 SVC 240 (see VSEND macro instruction)
 SVC 241 (see CKCLS macro instruction)
 SVC 242 (see PGOUT macro instruction)
 SVC 243 (see TSEND macro instruction)
 SVC 244 (see SETXP macro instruction)
 SVC 245 (see MOVXP macro instruction)
 SVC 246 (see XTRCT macro instruction)
 SVC 247 (see LSCHP macro instruction)
 SVC 248 (see AWAIT macro instruction)
 SVC 249 (see DELPG macro instruction)
 SVC 250 (see ADDPG macro instruction)
 SVC 251 (see SETTU macro instruction)
 SVC 252 (see DLTSI macro instruction)
 SVC 253 (see CRTSI macro instruction)
 SVC 254 (see ERROR and LVPSW macro instructions)
 SVCs (supervisor calls)
 issued by system macro instructions
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 nonprivileged
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 privileged
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 switch settings
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
 switches, programmed SYSERR
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 switching between card and keyboard input
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 switching modes
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 symbol (see symbols)
 symbol (value mnemonic)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 symbol library
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 symbol table
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 edit (FTN command parameter)
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

symbolic definition (DEF)

listing		previously defined	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	restrictions	
size		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	system	
symbolic definition (DEF)		Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	system programmer (SP)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
symbolic device address (SDA)		type designation on listing	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	SYNAD (DCB operand)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
DDEF command		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	BSAM	
MSAM		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	IOREQ	
symbolic device allocation table (SDAT)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	VISAM	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
symbolic device list (see task symbolic device list)		VPAM	
symbolic library		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	SYNAD (routine)	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
index		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	entry during BSAM operations	
symbolic linkage		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	entry during QSAM operations	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	entry during VISAM operations	
symbolic operand formats		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	synchronous error address (SYNAD)	
symbolic parameters		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
concatenation		synchronous interruptions	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
definition		SYNONYM (command)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
invalid examples		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
replaced by		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	example	
valid example		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	general form	
writing		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
symbolic reference (REF)		syntactic unit	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	syntactical errors	
symbolic unit number (see data sets, reference number)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
symbols		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	syntax	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	syntax of source statements	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
definition, EQU instruction for		SYS labels	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
defining		SYS symbols restriction	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
external		SYSBLD data set	
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
length attributes		SYSCAT data set	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
referring to		SYSCCB data set	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
length, maximum		SYSEARCH (routine)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
		SYSER (macro instruction) (SVC 228)	

(indicate non-resident program detected error)

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

dump option codes

System Messages..... GC28-2037

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

example

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

option parameters

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

serviceability aid

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

system error codes

System Messages..... GC28-2037

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

YSER dump

System Messages..... GC28-2037

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

definition

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

message format

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

(see also ERROR and YSER macro instructions)

YSER messages

System Messages..... GC28-2037

YSGEN module

System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

YSIN

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005

PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017

card reader

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

conversational

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

data set

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

Data Management..... GC28-2056

FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

description

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

device selection

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017

ENDFILE condition

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

entering source statements

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

from PROCDEFs

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

nonconversational

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

parameters

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

YSIN (macro instruction)

(obtain a message from YSIN or the source list)

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

YSIN device control

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017

YSIN parameter

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

YSIN/SYSOUT data sets

Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003

YSINDEX (routine)

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

YSINX

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

YSIVM data set

System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

YSLIB (system library) (see system library)

YSLIB data set

System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

YSLOG data set

System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

YSMAC data set

System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

YSMANGR data set

System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

YSMLF data set

System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

YSOPER0 data set

System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

YSOUT

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005

PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

conversational

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

description

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

messages

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

nonconversational

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

reserved DDNAME

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

YSOUT data set

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

YSPRD data set

System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

YSPRINT (PL/I keyword)

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

YSPRO data set

System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

YSPRX data set

System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

YSIN/SYSOUT data sets

Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003

system accounting (see resource control facilities)

system accounting subroutine

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

(see also ACCTSUBR macro instruction)

SYSTEM action specification

PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

system activation

system activation		system initial virtual memory	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
system active user list (DSECT CHAAUL)		system input file (see SYSIN)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	system library (SYSLIB)	
system administrator		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
commands		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
functions		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	(see also SYSLIB data set)	
(see also administrator, system)		SYSTEM light	
system alteration		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	system log	
system assembler macro library		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	communication with	
index		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
system build, minimum configuration for		system macro instructions	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
system-build module		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
system catalog		system macro library	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	system macro library index	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	system maintenance	
system configuration, selection of		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
system configuration control block		system maintenance procedure	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
system control blocks		system manager	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
definition		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
generation of		commands	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
naming conventions		(see also manager, system)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	system mask (in PSW)	
system data sets		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	system message file	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
system default values		system messages	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
system error dump tape		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
system error processor (see SYSER macro		System Messages.....	GC28-2037
instruction; SYSER dump; SYSER messages)		assembler	
system (TSS/360), general description		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	function	
system generation		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	responding to	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
system generation and maintenance		system modification	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
system generation macro instructions		system monitor	
(see individual macro instructions		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
listed alphabetically)		(see also monitor, system)	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	system names (SYSxxx)	
system generation module		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	system operator	
system generation procedure		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	commands	
system generation run		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	communication with	

Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
functions of		extract from	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
(see also operator, system)		maintenance	
system operator log		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	(see also: ALLTI, RDI, RSTTIM, SETSYS,	
System Output file (see SYSOUT)		SETTOD, SETYMD, and XTRSYS macro	
system procedure dictionary		instruction)	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	system table generation	
system procedure library		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	system time, conversion to EBCDIC	
system programmer		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	system update	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
authority codes		system user limits table	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
facilities, macro instructions, and		system user table (SYSUSE)(DSECT:CHAUSE)	
commands		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
prejoined		system variable symbols	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	assigned values by assembler	
privilege class		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	definition	
publications		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	(see also specific system variable	
system programs		symbols)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	SYSTOD	
system prototype profile		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	SYSUCS for MSAM	
SYSTEM RESET button		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	SYSULIB	
system residence volume		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	SYSULT (see system user limit table)	
system resident supervisor		SYSURS for MSAM	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
system resources		SYSUSE (see system user table)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	SYSUSE data set	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
system routine residence		SYSXBLD (routine)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
system scope mask		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	SYSYMD	
system service routines		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
system startup module			
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		
system status statistics			
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
analysis of			
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
recording of			
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
sampling of			
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
system-supplied commands			
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		
functional group			
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		
SYSTEM switch			
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
system symbols			
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
(for) Time Sharing Support System			
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006		
(see also: \$RM,\$VM,\$B,\$P,\$L,\$T,\$S,\$R,			
\$C,\$E,\$CAW,\$CSW,\$TEKID,\$ID,\$MAP,			
\$IO,\$VAM,\$DOUT,\$AT, and \$PATCH)			
system table			

T

T (format code) (see format codes)	
T (LIMEN value)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
T (option in RETURN macro instruction)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
T picture character	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
T' (see type attribute)	
TAB characters	
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
tab control	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
TAB key	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
tab positions	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045

tab stops

tab stops		TAPE.STARTUP data set	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	TAPE.SYSBLD data set	
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
setting		TAPE.SYSIVM data set	
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	TAPE.SYSLIB data set	
use		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	TAPE.SYSMAC data set	
table, CSD (see control section		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
dictionary)		TAPE.UPDATE data set	
Table of Initialized Variables		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	target attributes	
TALK button		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	targets (PL/I)	
TAM (terminal access method)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	task (see tasks)	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	TASK (PL/I attribute/option)	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	task data	
character set codes		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	task definition table	
designating devices		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	task description	
symbolic device address		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
(see also: CHECK, CLOSE, DCB, DCBD,		task dictionary (TDY)	
DFTRMENT, READ, and WRITE macro		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
instructions)		hash table	
TAN (see trigonometric tangent		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
subprograms)		task end, abnormal	
TAND		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Lib Subroutines.....	GC28-2046	task execution	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
TANH (see hyperbolic tangent subprograms;		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
subprograms)		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
tape (see magnetic tape)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
tape, change		task ID	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
tape density		task identity	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	LOGON operand	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
tape drive, repositioning		task initiation	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
tape drive, system default		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
tape input		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
tape labeling		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045
tape labels		task interruption mask	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
tape output of data set (WT Command)		task interruptions	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
tape, restore		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
TAPE.APGEN data set		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	inhibiting	
TAPE.ASMMAC data set		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
TAPE.ASMNDX data set		permitting	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
TAPE.MACNDX data set		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	task limitations	
TAPE.RESSUP data set		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	task management	
TAPE.RSSSUP data set		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003

task management command	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
task management macro instructions	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
(see also individual macro instructions listed alphabetically.)	
task mask (see task interruption mask)	
task monitor options	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
task output	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
task profile replacing user profile (PROFILE Command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
task resource accounting	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
task status index (TSI)	
alter	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
creation	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
deletion	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
extract	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
maintenance	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
(see also: CHAP, CRTSI, DLTSI, SCRTSI, SETUP, SETXTS, XTRCT, and XTRTM macro instructions)	
setting estimated task time	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
TWAIT flag	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
task status, return to post-LOGON (ABEND Command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
task symbolic device list (TSDL)	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
task synchronization and timer maintenance	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
(see also: SETTU, SETTR, REDTIM, TSEND, AWAIT, and TWAIT macro instructions)	
task system programmer	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
(see also TSP)	
task terminal	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
task termination	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
task time interval	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
task-time maintenance	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
task timer settings	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
task variables	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
tasks	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
background	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
batch	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
BULKIO	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
concurrent	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
conversational	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
(see also conversational mode)	
dictionary (see task dictionary)	
first-level	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
multiterminal, conversion to (see MTT command)	
nonconversational	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
(see also nonconversational mode)	
pages read by	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
standard TSS/360, establishment of (see LOGON command)	
storage allocation for	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
storage assigned for page tables	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
storage for page tables	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
system administrator's	Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
system manager's	Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
system operator's	Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
user's	Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
TCT (see terminal control table)	
TDT (see task definition table)	
TDY (see task dictionary)	
telephone	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Teletype	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
temporary storage	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003 Data Management..... GC28-2056
tentative statement	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
terminal	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
terminal access method (see TAM)	
terminal card reader input	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
terminal control table (TCT)	
for MTT application programs	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008 MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034
for TSS system programs	

terminal data placed in current region	
Data Management..... GC28-2056	expressions composed of
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
slot	pairing of
MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
terminal data placed in current region	(in) parentheses
(ININSERT Command)	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	TEST light
terminal-entered lines, inserting (UPDATE	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
Command)	TEST switch
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
terminal I/O	text
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	definition
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	modifiers
(see also terminal access method)	Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
terminal keyboard input	object program module
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	operand form
terminal mode	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	text (value mnemonic)
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
terminal mode switch	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	text editing commands
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
terminal operation	text editor
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	Data Management..... GC28-2056
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
terminal, operator's	text editor facility
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
terminal power switch	text editor processing
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017	(to) invoke
terminal session	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	(to) terminate
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006	text page
system administrator	Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024	THEN clause
terminal-to-tape operation	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006	three-line skip
terminal usage	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	threshold, scan shared pages
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
termination	TIME (command)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
abnormal	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
error message	example
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
input line	general form
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
modifications of source statement	TIME (PL/I built-in function)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	time cells, use of
normal	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	time conversion
session	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	time interval
task	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	time, reading of
termination-error LIMEN value	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	Time Sharing Support System (TSSS)
terms	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003

Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	transmission statements in PL/I	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	(see DELETE; GET; LOCATE; PUT; READ;	
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	REQRITE; UNLOCK; WRITE.)	
(see also TSS)		TRANSMIT (PL/I condition)	
time slice		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	TRANSMIT state	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	triad table (see optimization, table)	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	trigonometric sine and cosine subprograms	
time slice end		CCOS	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
time stamp		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	CDCOS	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
timekeeping		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	CDSIN	
time conversion routine		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
(see also REDTIM, RSTTIM, SETTR, SETTU,		COS	
and XTRTM macro instructions)		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
timekeeping facilities, system		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	PL/I Lib Subroutines....	GC28-2046
timer		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	(see also subprograms; trigonometric	
disabling		sine and cosine subprograms)	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	CSIN	
timer entry conditions		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
timing maintenance macro instructions		DCOS	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
TITLE (assembler instruction)		DSIN	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
TITLE (PL/I option)		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	SIN	
TO clause		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
toggle positions		PL/I Lib Subroutines....	GC28-2046
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
TR machine instruction		trigonometric tangent subprograms	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	COTAN	
trace facility		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
track descriptor records		DCOTAN	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
track overflow option		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	DTAN	
trailer labels, writing		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
TRAITS (control statement)		TAN	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
transaction table		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Lib Subroutines....	GC28-2046
transfer of control		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	TRK (DDEF operand)	
transfer of control by GO TO statement		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	TRKOFI (PL/I option)	
transfer of sign		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	TRT machine instruction	
transfix to command mode (macro		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
instructions)		TRTCH (DCB operand)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
TRANSIENT (PL/I attribute)		BSAM	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
TRANSLATE (PL/I built-in function)		IOREQ	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
translation phases of PL/I compiler		QSAM	

TRUE

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
TRUE (see logical expressions)
TRUNC (macro instruction)
 (truncate an output buffer)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
TRUNC (PL/I built-in function)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
truncate an output buffer
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
truncation
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
TSDL (see task symbol device list)
TSEND (macro instruction) (SVC 243)
 (force time slice end)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 example
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
TSI (see task status index)
TSKABEND data set
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
TSKLMT (macro instruction)
 (specify task limitations)
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
TSP (task system programmer)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
TSS data sets
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
TSS***** (prejoined system programmer)
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
TSS*****.RJEACK data set
 Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
TSS/360
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 basic system
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 OS/360, comparison with, for PL/I
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
TSSS (Time Sharing Support System)
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 commands
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 (see also individual commands: AT,
 CALL, COLLECT, CONNECT, DEFINE,
 DISCONNECT, DISPLAY, DUMP, END,
 IF, PATCH, QUALIFY, REMOVE, RUN,
 SET, and STOP)
 concept
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 literals
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 messages
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 modes of operation
 operators
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 symbols
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
TSSS command statements
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
TSSS dump tape, printing
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
TSSS system symbols (use of by VAM2UT)
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
TTIMER (macro instruction)
 (test interval timer)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
turnaround time
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
TV (command) (tape to VAM)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 example
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 general form
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
TWAIT (macro instruction) (SVC 229)
 (wait for terminal I/O interrupt)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 example
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
type attribute
 definition
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 (for) Time Sharing Support System
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
literals
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
macro instruction operands
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
notation
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
SETB instruction
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
SETC instruction
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
symbols
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 use
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
type conversion
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
type specification of FUNCTION subprograms
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
type statements
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
type-I linkage
 (see linkage, conventions)
type-IM/II linkage (see linkage,
 conventions)
 (see also variables)
type-II linkage (see linkage, conventions)
type-III linkage (see linkage,
 conventions)
type-IV (restricted) linkage (see linkage,
 conventions)
typed data
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
typing errors, terminal input
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

U

U-format records			unit name		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	
UL (see UNLOAD command)			unit record devices		
UNALIGNED (PL/I attribute)			Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		Data Management.....	GC28-2056	
unblocked records			PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		unlabeled tapes, printing		
UNBUF (see UNBUFFERED attribute)			Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	
UNBUFFERED (PL/I attribute and option)			unlimited access		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
uncataloged data sets			CATALOG command		
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		cataloged data sets		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
erasure at log-off time			FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		shared data sets		
procedure			Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		Data Management.....	GC28-2056	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
unconditional branch (see AGO instruction)			UNLOAD (command)		
unconditional GO TO (FORTRAN statement)			Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	
unconditional insertion characters			PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		after interruption		
undefined-length records			Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
undefined references			COMMON blocks		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
UNDEFINEDFILE condition			efficiency considerations		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
UNDERFLOW (PL/I condition)			FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		examples		
underflow subprograms (see overflow and underflow subprograms)			Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
underscore character, use in operand			FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		FORTRAN compiler		
underscore, system			FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		general form		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
default indication			PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		log-off time		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
prompt for terminal input			FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		object module		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
use			FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	
unformatted records			removal of Program Control System statements		
description			Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		unreferenced programs		
writing			Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
unit			UNLOCK (PL/I statement)		
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
UNIT (DDEF operand)			unlocking keyboard		
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		unnamed control section		
DATA Management.....	GC28-2056		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	
unit affinity (see AFF)			(see also control sections)		
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		unresolved references		
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
			UNSPEC (PL/I built-in function and pseudo-variable)		
			PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	

UPDAT (OPEN option)

UPDAT (OPEN option)		library (see user library; user macro library)
Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	macro library (see user macro library)
UPDATE (command)		publications
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	GC28-2025
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	user authority code
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	System Gen and Maint.....
example		GC28-2010
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	user catalog
general form		Assembler Prog Guide.....
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....
UPDATE (PL/I attribute and option)		GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Prog Guide.....
update process		GC28-2049
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	user commands
update scripts		Assembler Prog Guide.....
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	GC28-2032
UPDATE.STARTUP data set		Command Syst User's Guide
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	GC28-2001
UPDATE.SYSBLD data set		user-defined library (see user library)
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	user-defined procedures
UPDATE.SYSLIB data set		BUILTIN
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Assembler Prog Guide.....
updating data sets		GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	general
UPDTUSER (command) (update user tables)		Assembler Prog Guide.....
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	GC28-2032
UPDTUSER (macro instruction)		PROCDEF
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....
upper case letters		GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	user entry
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	System Gen and Maint.....
UPPER CASE light		GC28-2010
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	user identification (user ID)
USAGE (command)		Assembler Prog Guide.....
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2005	GC28-2025
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Mgrs/Admin Guide.....
values displayed		GC28-2024
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Operator's Guide.....
USAGE (macro instruction) (display resource usage)		GC28-2049
Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	Time Sharing Supp.....
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	GC28-2006
usage file attributes		user library
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Concepts and Facilities..
usage meters		GC28-2003
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	FORTRAN IV.....
USASI code, extended		GC28-2007
Assembler User Macro.....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Subprograms.....
USASI control character		GC28-2026
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Linkage Editor.....
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	GC28-2005
USATT (macro instruction)		System Gen and Maint.....
(give user control of attention interrupts)		GC28-2010
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	cataloging
Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....
user		GC28-2032
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	GC28-2025
definition of		description
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	Assembler Prog Guide.....
header label		GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	GC28-2025
		organization
		Assembler Prog Guide.....
		GC28-2032
		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....
		GC28-2025
		PL/I Prog Guide.....
		GC28-2049
		user limits table
		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....
		GC28-2024
		user macro library
		creation
		Assembler Prog Guide.....
		GC28-2032
		example
		Assembler Prog Guide.....
		GC28-2032
		use
		Assembler Prog Guide.....
		GC28-2032
		user profile
		Command Syst User's Guide
		GC28-2001
		Concepts and Facilities..
		GC28-2003
		definition
		Command Syst User's Guide
		GC28-2001
		(to) erase
		Command Syst User's Guide
		GC28-2001
		operator's
		Operator's Guide.....
		GC28-2033

(to) share
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 User Profile facility
 DEFAULT command
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 PROFILE command
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 SYNONYM command
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 user profile replaced by task
 profile (PROFILE Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 user prompter
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 user scope mask
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 user statistics, display of
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 user table entry (UTE)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 user trailer label routine
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 user-written commands
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 (to) create
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 (to) share
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 user-written programs
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 userid (see user identification)
 USERLIB (see user library)
 USERLIB data set
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 USERSYM data set
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 USING (assembler instruction)
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 linkage conventions
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 pseudo-operation
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 using another's data sets (SHARE
 Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 UTE (user table entry)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 utility control statements, format of
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 utility programs, independent
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 core dump
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 device dump restore (DASDDR)
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 device initialization (DASDI)
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 device print (DADUMP)
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 diagnostic messages
 System Messages..... GC28-2037
 VAM2 Utility (VAM2UT)
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 (see also names of programs)

V

V (PL/I picture character)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 V-con
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 V-type address constant
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 V-value
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 validating user to system (LOGON Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 validity checking of page writes
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 value
 call-by-value
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 definition of
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 value (value mnemonic)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 value mnemonics
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 (see also absexp; addr; addrx; addx;
 alphanum; characters; code; coded value;
 csname; ddname; dsname; filseqno;
 hexinteger; msgopt; instloc; integer;
 lname; relexp; specsymb; symbol; text;
 value; verid; volseqno; volserno)
 VAM (virtual access method)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 (see also VISAM, VPAM, and VSAM)
 VAM data set, changing attributes of (RET
 Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 VAM data set to tape (VT Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 VAM data sets
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 VAM volume cataloging (EVV Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 VAM2UT (VAM2 utility program)
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 variable attribute control
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 variable FORMAT statements (see reading
 FORMAT statements)
 variable-length attributes
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 variable-length parameter list
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 variable-length records
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

variable-length records, format (V)

variable-length records, format (V)
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

variable length specification
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

variable names
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

variable symbols
assigning values to
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

definition
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

summary chart
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

types
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

use
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

writing
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
(see also specific variable symbols)

variables
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

change contents of
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

character
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

dummy
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

(in) arrays
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

VARYING (PL/I attribute)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

varying-length records
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

VCCW (macro instruction)
(define virtual channel command word)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

verid (value mnemonic) (see version identification)

VERID (FTN or LNK command parameter)
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

VERIFY (PL/I built-in function)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

version, of program
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

version generation data group
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

version identification
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

assembler parameter
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

FORTRAN parameter
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

on listing
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

vertical stroke (|) (notational symbol)
as break character
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024

VI (see data sets, virtual indexed sequential; virtual indexed sequential)

virtual access method
(see VAM)

virtual address
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

virtual indexed sequential access method
(see VISAM)

virtual indexed sequential data control
block parameters
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

virtual indexed sequential data set
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
(see also data sets, virtual index sequential)

virtual index sequential organization
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

virtual indexed sequential record formats
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

virtual machine
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

structure
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

definition
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

virtual memory programs (see nonresident programs)

virtual memory qualification
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006

virtual partitioned access method
(see VPAM)

virtual partitioned data set
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
(see also data sets, virtual index sequential)

virtual partitioned displaying
characteristics
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

virtual partitioned organization
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

virtual program status word (VPSW)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

privilege bit
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

storage protection
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

virtual sequential access method
(see VSAM)

virtual sequential creation
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

virtual sequential data set
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
(see also data sets, virtual sequential)

virtual sequential organization
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

virtual sequential record formats
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

virtual storage
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

capacity

PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	sharing rules	
efficiency considerations for		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	WRITE macro instruction	
virtual storage address		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
virtual storage allocation		VISAM data sets, storage allocation	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	VISAM or VSAM data set punched into cards	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	(PUNCH Command)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
virtual storage concept		VLD (utility control statement)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	VMPAR (macro instruction)	
virtual storage data sets		(specify virtual storage parameters)	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	volseqno (DDEF operand)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
virtual storage, description of		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	volseqno (value mnemonic) (see volume	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	sequence number)	
virtual storage limitations		volserno (DDEF operand)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
virtual storage, management of		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	volserno (value mnemonic) (see volume	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	serial number)	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	volume (see volumes)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	VOLUME (DDEF operand)	
virtual storage programs (see nonresident		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
programs)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
virtual storage structure		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
virtual support system (VSS)		security bit	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	volume labels	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
VISAM (virtual indexed sequential		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
access		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
method)		volume number, relative	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	volume security byte	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
buffering		volume sequence number	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
DELREC macro instruction		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	volume serial number	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
ESETL macro instruction		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
GET macro instruction		(see also volserno (DDEF operand))	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	volume table of contents (VTOC)	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
PUT macro instruction		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	volumes	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
READ macro instruction		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
record formats		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	ACV	
RELEX macro instruction		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	change	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
SETL macro instruction		delta data set	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Data Management.....	GC28-2056		

description		GET macro instruction	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
direct access		organization	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
IPL		PUT macro instruction	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
magnetic tape		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PUTX macro instruction	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
mounting		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	record formats	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	SETL macro instruction	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
organization of data sets		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	sharing rules	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
private		truncating data sets	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	VSAM data set creation (DATA Command)	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	VSAM or VISAM data set punched into cards	
public		(PUNCH Command)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	VSEND (macro instruction) (SVC 240)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	(send message to another task)	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
TSS/360, structure of		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	example	
VP (see data sets, virtual partitioned;		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
virtual partitioned data set)		VSENDR (macro instruction)	
VPAM (virtual partitioned access method)		(send message to task and await	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	response)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
buffering		VSS (command)	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
FIND macro instruction		VSS (virtual support system)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
record formats		mode	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
sharing rules		VT (command) (VAM to tape)	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
STOW macro instruction		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
VPAM data set storage allocation		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	example	
VPL (statement) (see PRINT LIMIT, DADUMP		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
control statement)		general form	
VPSW (see virtual program status word)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
VS (see data sets, virtual sequential;		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
virtual partitioned data set)		VTOC (see volume table of contents)	
VSAM (virtual sequential access method)		VTOCD (utility control statement)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	VV (command) (VAM to VAM)	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
buffering		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
data sets		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	example	
storage allocation		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	general form	
(see also data sets, virtual		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
sequential)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049

W X Y Z

W (LIMEN value)	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		
W-code message	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		
WAIT (macro instruction) (SVC 204)	(wait for terminal stimuli)		
	use in MTT application program		
	MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034		
	use in system programs		
	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008		
WAIT (PL/I statement)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045		
wait, for an interruption	(see AWAIT macro instruction)		
wait, for terminal I/O interruption	(see TWAIT macro instruction)		
WAIT light	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033		
wait state	Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038		
warning LIMEN value	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		
warning message	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		
WHILE (PL/I clause)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045		
withdrawing authorization to shared data sets	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		
work area in PL/I	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045		
word boundaries exception	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		
work byte (see terminal control table)			
work status (see terminal control table)			
WRITE (FORTRAN statement)	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007		
	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		
	cataloged data set		
	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		
DDEF command	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		
description	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		
fixed-length records	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		
list	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007		
variable-length records	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		
WRITE (macro instruction)	(write a message)		
	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032		
	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		
BSAM	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		
TAM	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008		
VISAM	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		
	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		
	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045		
write interlock	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003		
	Data Management..... GC28-2056		
WRITE light	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033		
WRITEQ (macro instruction) (write message to terminal)	MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034		
	(see also RTAM, MTT mode)		
writing and retrieving; tape data set (TB Command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001		
WT (command) (write tape)	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032		
	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001		
	Data Management..... GC28-2056		
	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		
	data set requirements		
	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032		
	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		
	description		
	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032		
	example		
	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032		
	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		
	general form		
	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032		
	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		
	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		
WT (macro instruction)	(write tape)		
	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032		
	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		
WTL (macro instruction)	(write to log)		
	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032		
	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		
WTO (macro instruction)	(write to operator)		
	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032		
	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		
WTOR (macro instruction)	(write to operator with response)		
	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032		
	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		
X (format code)	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007		
X (LIMEN value)	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		
X (PL/I format item and picture character)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045		
XPSW (see extended control program status word) XREF suboperand of PLI command	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		
XTRCT (macro instruction) (SVC 246)	(extract task status index field)		
	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		
	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008		
	example		
	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008		
XTRSYS (macro instruction) (SVC 215)	(extract system table field)		
	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		
	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008		
	example		
	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008		
XTRTM (macro instruction) (SVC 209)	(extract accumulated CPU time)		
	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		
	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008		

XTRXTS (macro instruction)

example
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
XTRXTS (macro instruction) (SVC 213)
(extract extended task status index
field)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
example
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
XTSATI System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
XTSCTI System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
XTSI (see extended task status index) (see
also SETXTS macro instruction)
XTSUTI System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

Y (PL/I picture character)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

Z (PL/I picture character)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
Z format code (FORTRAN)
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
zero suppression
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
ZERODIVIDE condition
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
ZEROSST (macro instruction) (SVC 194)
(zero system status table)
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
ZLOGON (command)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
general description
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
use
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
zoned decimal format
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

NUMERIC

0 (double-line-space control character)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
0-6-9 punch
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
11-5-9 punch
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
24-bit addressing
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
32-bit addressing
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
48-character set
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
60-character set
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
1050 Data Communications System
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
1051 Control Unit
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
1052 Printer-Keyboard Model 7
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
1056 Card Reader
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
2311 Disk Storage Drive
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
2314 Multi-Disk Storage Drive
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
2400 series magnetic-tape drives
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
2741 Communications Terminal
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
2780 Data Transmission Terminal
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057



International Business Machines Corporation
Data Processing Division
112 East Post Road, White Plains, N.Y. 10601
[USA Only]

IBM World Trade Corporation
821 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York 10017
[International]